

Mary
b. 2 1544/5
c. 1545/6

Mercy

Experiéce

Peter

Thomas

Samuel

Sarah

Joseph ¹⁷⁰⁷ = TRACY, Zerviah

Rufus = MAYNARD, Abigail

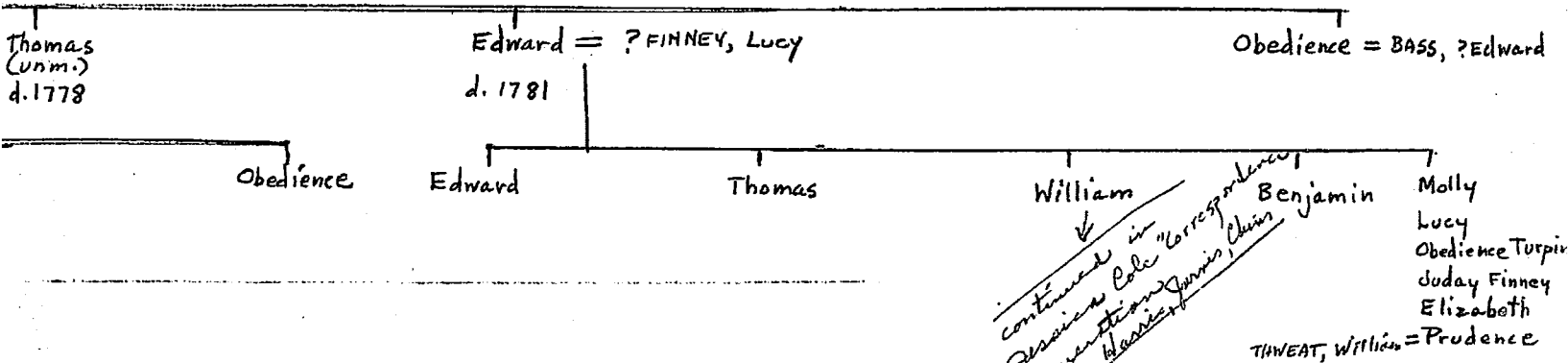
b. 1739
d. 1821

Darius = GOODWIN, Triphena

b. 1767
d. 1857

Olive = MAYNARD, (Rev.) Urie

b. 1799



continued in p. 56 Branchiana

John Wilkinson
b. 18 Jan. 1805
d. in infancy

Lucy Frances
b. 18 Jan. 1805
d. Oct. 1855
(un m.)

John
b. 18 Jan. 1805

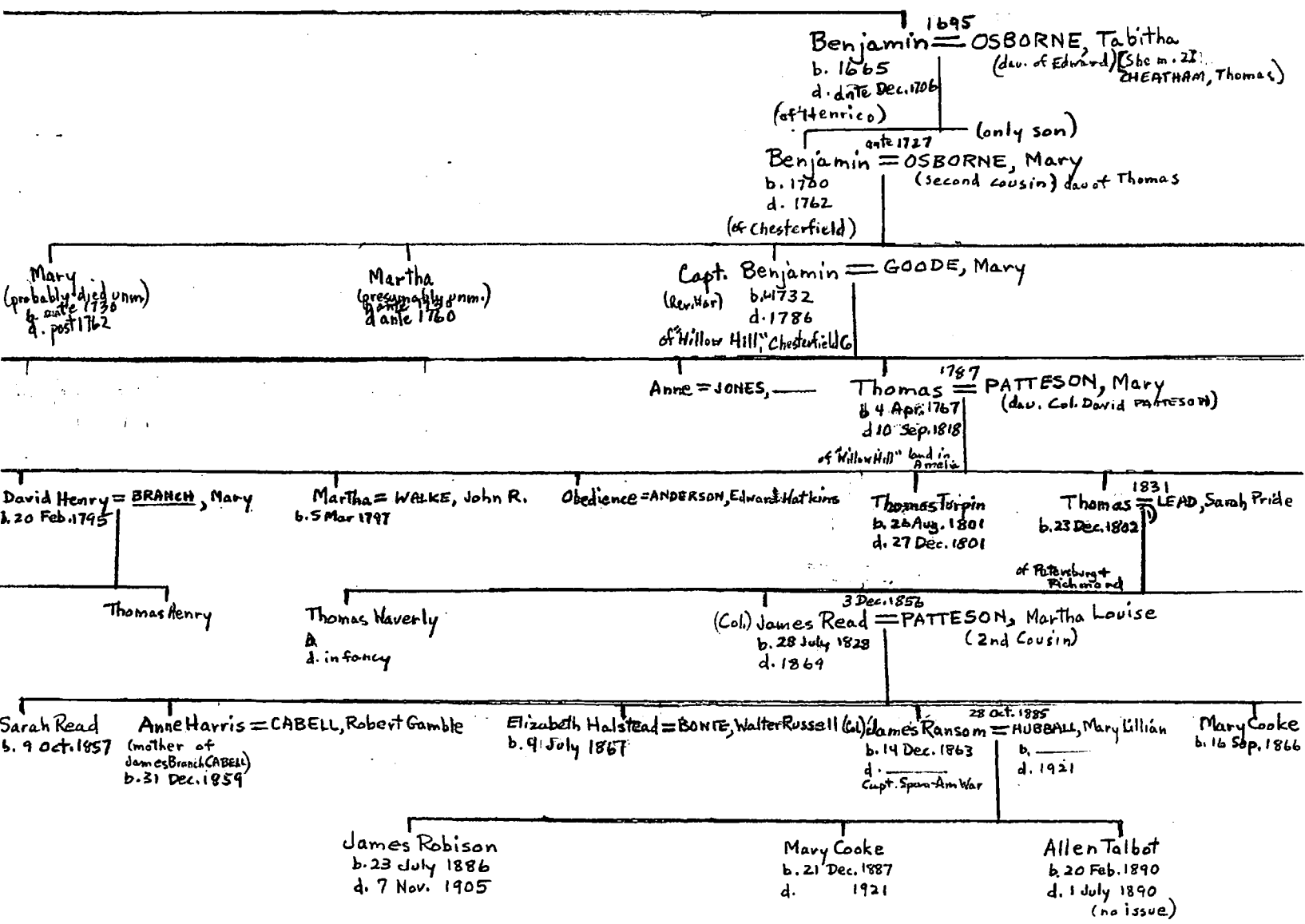
*continued
p. 50 Branchiana*

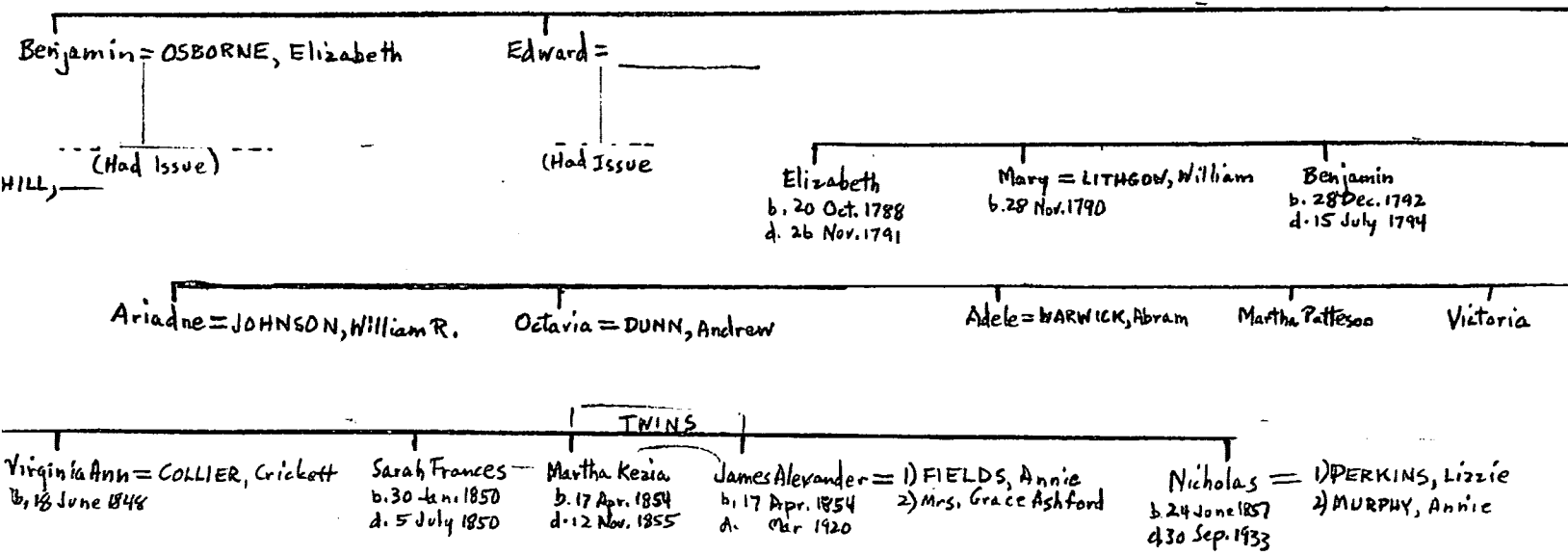
John Patteson

Susan Daggett = CHRISTIAN, William H.

Sarah Frances = SCOTT, Frederick R.

*continued
in Branchiana*





see Boddie Southside Va. Families for issue

Christopher = ALMOND, Sarah
b. c. 1627
d. 1665
Henrico Co., Va. + Chryl

Christopher = SHERMAN, Anne
ante 1695
b. c. 1659
d. c. 1727
(widow of CROWLEY)

Samuel = Mrs. _____
b. c. 1663
d. 1700

Henry

Mary = WALTER, _____

Sissarah = BASS, _____

Bodiane = CHEATHAM, William
[Obedience]

Mary = SEURLOCK, _____

Nicholas = HURST, Elizabeth
d. 1 Nov. 1846

William

Jane = OVERSTREET, Sara

4 NMAN, Ezekiah

Nicholas

2) Minerva = James Wesley = MATHEWS, Nancy
(widow SPEARS) b. 24 Dec. 1816
no issue to Shelby Co Texas

3 Dec. 1841

Elizabeth = CULP

John Wesley = STERLING, Mary Margaret
b. 16 Oct. 1842
d. 8 Aug. 1912
b. 17 Sep. 1851
d. 3 Dec. 1882

Lizzie Joyce = RUCKER, John Lafayette
b. 7 Apr. 1844

Eliza Jane = HAWKINS, Allen
b. 1 Nov. 1845
b. 5 Jan. 1828

Walter Taylor = DAVIS, Caldonie Elizabeth
b. 15 Dec. 1872
12 July 1894

Lorah Amelia = SMITH, W. C.
b. 16 June 1898
1920

Martha = PAYNE, Robert
 bapt. 1 May 1578
 bur. 9 Dec. 1626
 (Had issue)

William = SMITH, Frances
 b. 1579
 of New College,
 Oxford B.A., M.A.

Katherine
 bapt. 21 Sep. 1582
 (died unmarried)

[GROWER]
 2) William = HATCHER, Jane
 b. c. 1625
 d. c. 1676
 Henrico Co., Va.

(1st) BOUGH, William, Jr.
 (2nd) GOWER, Abell

Martha = WARD, Richard

William
 (no issue)
 d. post 1678

John = GRIEGG, Martha
 d. 1687-8
 she also m. T. BISHOP
 " " Thos EDWARDS

Sarah
 (youngest dau)
 of Pres. Thos. JEFFERSON

Mary Martha = (1st) JEFFERSON, Thomas
 b. _____ d. 1697
 (2nd) MATTOX, Joseph

Edward

Obedience = (1st) COCKE, John
 b. _____
 d. 1746
 (2nd) TRENT, Alexander
 (3rd) TURPIN, Thomas

Priscilla = (1st) 1699 - SKERME, Edward
 b. _____
 d. post 1750
 (2nd) 1701 - WILKINSON, Joseph

William = _____, Elizabeth
 b. 1719
 of Edgecomb Co., N.C.
 d. 1793-4
 Halifax Co., N.C.

Elizabeth Ann = (1st) ALSTON, Gideon (Jr.)
 (2nd) BURGE, Rev. William
 Oct. 1822

Ann = FLEWELLEN, _____ John Elizabeth = MARSHALL, _____

Anna S.

Sarah Agnes = BALLARD, _____ Rosa

Allie Hester

Eliza = _____
 5 Aug 1803
 d. 1897
 Williamson Co., Texas

Gideon Alstan = OHANDLER, Sadie
 (no issue,
 w/d.

Henry Clay = EVANS, Margaret Dale
 (no issue)

Agnes = FENIMORE, William Roe

McNAIR, Douglas

James Christian (M.D.)
 b. 29 Jan. 1931 Logan, N.Va.

George Wesley = DAVIS, Myrtle
 1916
 b. 1 Sep. 1845

McGroves, (w/d.

John = _____, Avise
fl. 1437-c. 1488 of Abingdon, Eng. fl. 1437-c. 1490

(2nd) EDWARDS, Margaret = John (1st)
(also son named "Richard") fl. 1488-1521
of Abingdon Carpenter

William
fl. 1479-1485

(1st) —, Juliana
 (2nd) —, Margaret = **BRANCH, Richard** = (3rd) **BEAUFORT, Elizabeth**
 (BEAUFORST)
 Norman origin; wool draper of Abingdon, Eng
 Head of Civic Fraternity b. ante 1500
 Master of Holy Cross d. 1544 (bur. 11 Sep. 1544) | b. — d. 1556 (bur. 20 June, 1556)

m. 2 Aug. 1553 | m. c. 1555
 (1st) **WALTHAM, Elizabeth** = **William** = **JENNINGS, Katherine**
 b. post 1524 | bur. 25 Aug. 1597
 bur. 7 Feb. 1601/2
 Mayor of Abingdon: 1566-72
 Govn. of Hospital of Holy Cross, 44 yrs

8 July 1596
 Lionel = **SPARKE, Valentia (Vantia)**
 of London gent. | of London
 bapt. 18 Aug. 1566 |
 d. c. 1605

Barbara
 bapt. 10 July 1569
 (died unmarried)

1619: Immigrated on ship "London Merchant"
 to Henrico Co. Va. ("Arrowhatchcock + Kingsland")
 Justice many years
 Burgess 1639-41

(apparently no other issue)
 Christopher = **ADDIE, Mary**
 of Darton, Yorkshire
 b. 1602; Eng. | d. ante ? 1630
 d. 1681, Va.,
 rec.

Thomas = **GOUGH, Elizabeth**
 b. 1623 | d. Aug., 1697
 d. 1694/5
 Henrico Co., Va.

James = **MARY** [TURPIN]
 b. c. 1646/46 | d. c. 1749
 will date 1726 | will date 28 Nov. 1750
 Henrico Co. which became Chesterfield

Elizabeth = **RICHARDSON, Melchizedeck**

Frances | Elizabeth | Verlinche = **BRANCH, Olive Mary** (Sun of Matthew) | Phoebe = **HILL, —** | John = **MARY**
 d. 1772 | | | | d. 1751 | post 1755
 intestate |
 Chesterfield Co., Va. | (possibly other issue)
 * **BROWN, Jan** = "living in Chesterfield Co. 1766" | **John** = **HENRY, Martha Louise Lewis**
 "son & heir" (last Chesterfield Co. entry 1789) | (Moved to Halifax Co., N.C. with wife - 1769)

(1st) **BRADFORD, Rebecca** = (Col.) **John** = (2nd) **NORWOOD, Elizabeth**
 c. 1778 | m. c. 1795
 b. 1726-1755 |
 d. 14 Mar. 1806 Halifax Co. |
 Revolutionary War of Elk Marsh

SOUTHALL, (Rev.) Daniel = **Patience W.**
 2 Sep. 1810

William Joseph = **HARRIS, Rosa Williams**
 b. c. 1804

Washington Lenoir = **LEWIS, Martha Ann**
 m. 15 May 1829
 b. 3 Dec. 1803, Halifax Co. N.C. | b. 4 Dec. 1820, Franklin Co. N.C.
 d. 8 Dec. 1888, Warren Co. N.C. | d. 3 Dec. 1883, Louisville

Susan Simpson = **WILLIAMS, Robert White** (widower of BRANCH, Rebecca Bradford) | **Mary Elizabeth** = **LAWSON, —** | **Washington Lenoir** = **ROBERTSON, Sue Thomas**
 b. 10 May 1841 Franklin Co. N.C. | b. 19 Sep. 1862, Warren Co. N.C.
 d. 26 June 1996 Augusta Co. Va. | d. 9 Apr. 1930, Huntington, W. Va.

Ezra (never married) | **Ettie Lenoir** = **NULL, Everest** | **John Richard** | (1st) **CHRISTIAN, Ivy Maud** = **William Norwood** = (2nd) **AVIS, Lola**
 m. 18 Dec. 1918 | m. 28 Dec. 1946
 b. 12 May 1891, Logan Co. W. Va. | b. 15 Dec. 1896 Warren Co. N.C. | (widow of I. HARMON, J. CHAFFIN, J. d.)
 d. 3 Apr. 1943, Huntington, W. Va. | d. 4 Feb. 1965 Huntington, W. Va. | b. 25 Nov. 1897, Logan Co. N.C.

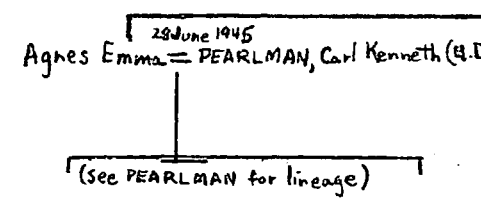
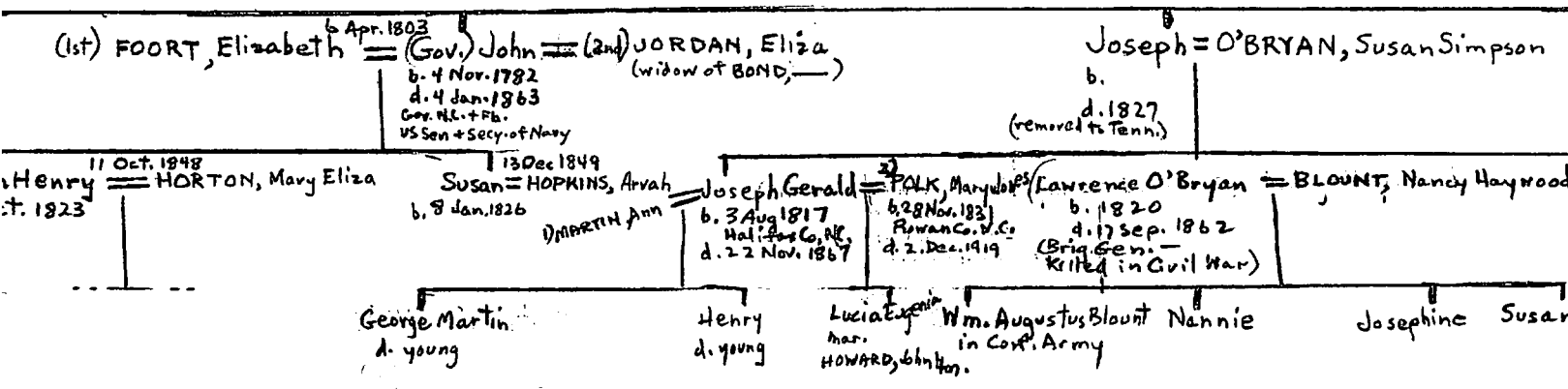
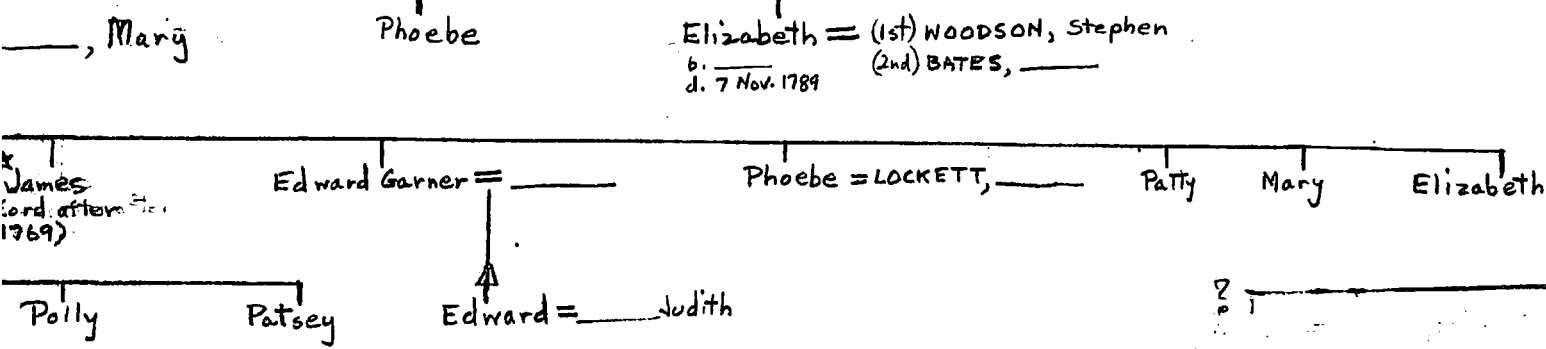
(1st + 2nd) **BUCKNER, Mary Martin** = **William Norwood** = (3rd) **SCHLEDER, Kathleen Teresa** | **Sally Araminta** =
 b. 15 June 1924, Logan, W. Va. | b. 7 Apr. 1927, Logan, W. Va.

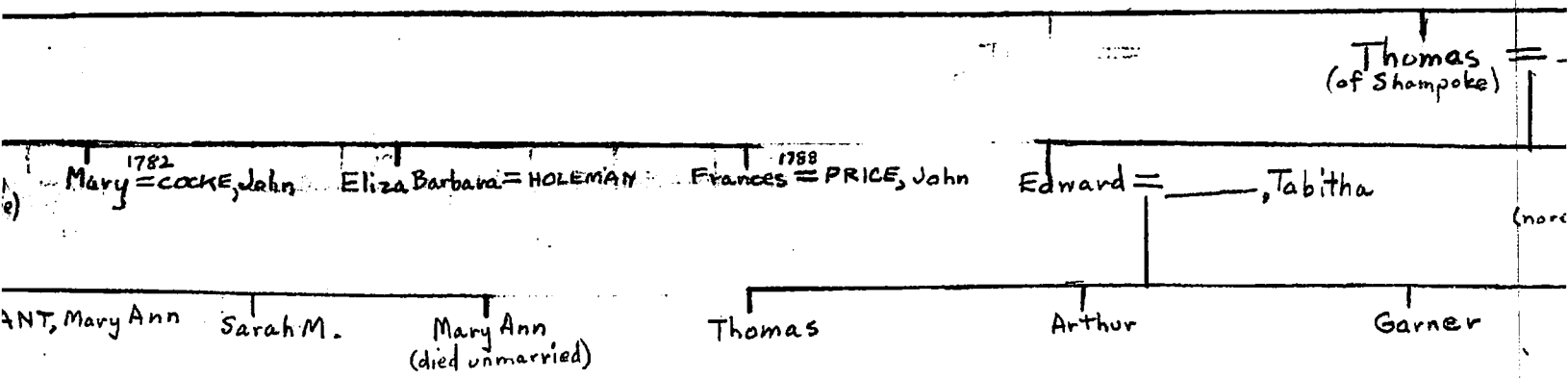
(Only child of marriage)
Alexander Humphrey | **James Norwood** | **John Gideon** | **Cynthia Colle**
 b. 5 May 1959, Lexington, Ky. | b. 23 Feb. 1961 Garden Grove, Calif. | b. 29 Mar. 1962 Garden Grove, Calif. | b. 28 June 1963

* Further research needed

BRANCH

FOOTMAN
 18 APR 1945
 L. 1945





(1st) Morning = James ^{6 Sep 1806} HILLIARD, Martha (left only child, died young)

Martha = WHITAKER, (Gen) Ely Benton ("Patsy")

15 July 1833 Sarah Harris = Hunter, (Dr) James b. 14 Feb. 1814

17 May 1838 Mary Eliza = (1st) READ, (Gen) Leigh (2nd) BAILEY, (Gen) William b. 21 July 1815

Nov. 1841 John Richard = WOODS, Josephine b. 28 Sep. 1819

William b. 9 C

Ann = FOWLER,
bapt. 19 Sep. 1562

Elinor
bapt. 20 Oct. 1564
(died unmarried)

(3 daughters)

Daniel = PORTER, Elizabeth

Thomas = PARRISH, Sarah
b. 8 Mar. 1836 (widow of MASSIE, Thomas)

Dutay
(no record
after 1782)

Matthew
b. (no 15
d. 1823)

WILKS, William Sarah = FRAZIER, John

b.
1724

Loey,
d. 1792
(unmarried)

Martha Anne Maurice
(died unmarried)

Elizabeth H.W.

William Moseley = SERGE

Rebecca Bradford = WILLIAMS, Robert White
b. 25 Aug. 1808 (married 2nd: BRANCH, Susan Simpson)

19 Apr. 1831

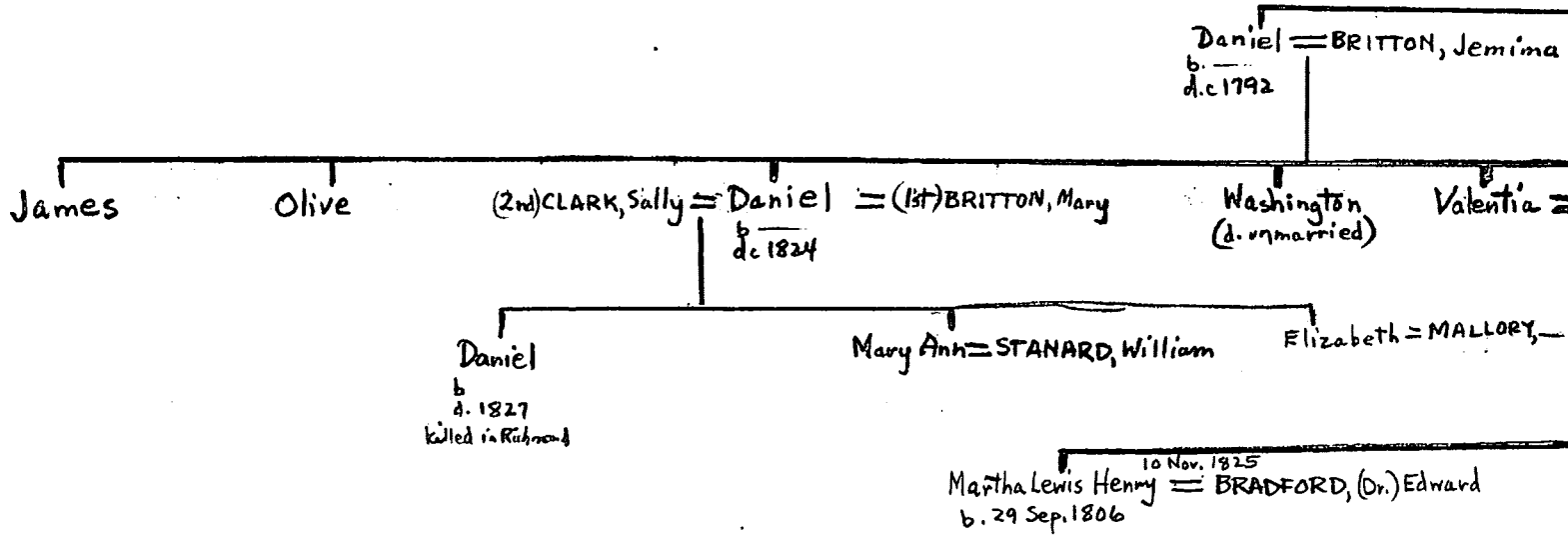
Margaret = DANIELSON, Daniel S.
b. 4 Aug. 1810 (Maj. Gen. Confed. Army)
(Nephew of Andrew Jackson, Pres.)

18 Oct. 1830

James = BELTON, Ann Eliza
b. 17 Nov. 1812

20 Feb. 1839

(only child died in infancy)



Richard
b. (bapt. 16 Sep. 1560)
d. ante 1602

Mary = WRIGHT, John
b. 1561

(daughters)

Olive = BRANCH, Verlinsche
d. 1772
(daughter of James)

Johannah = SANDIFER,

(Lt.) James
deceded laid in 1764
served in Revolution
1790 living in Chesterfield
(no further record)

Olive
Served in Rev.
(app. no issue)

Charles = PORTER, Elizabeth
(no issue)
d. c. 1835

Thomas

Elizabeth = HARRIS,

Hannah = HOPKINS

Mary = MARSHALL

Thomas = (?NORTH), Elizabeth
b. (no issue)
d. 1565
citizen of draper of London

(2nd) Dorothy = Thomas = (1st) COXWELL, Margaret
21 May, 1583
b. d. 1603
(no surviving issue)
Katherine (did not survive)
bapt. 8 Feb. 1583/4
bur. 27 Feb. 1583/4
Thomas (did not survive)
bur. 19 Sept. 1585

Elizabeth
(died in childhood)

Matthew = WARE, Frances
b.c. 1661
d. 1726

Margery

Matthew =
d. c. 1726

John =
b. d. 1772

Thomas = ELDRIDGE, Mary
of Hamsh Springs
b. 1741
(Descendant of Pocahontas)
(probably other issue)

John
(died before father)
(no issue)

Samuel =

Matthew =

Matthew = COX, Martha

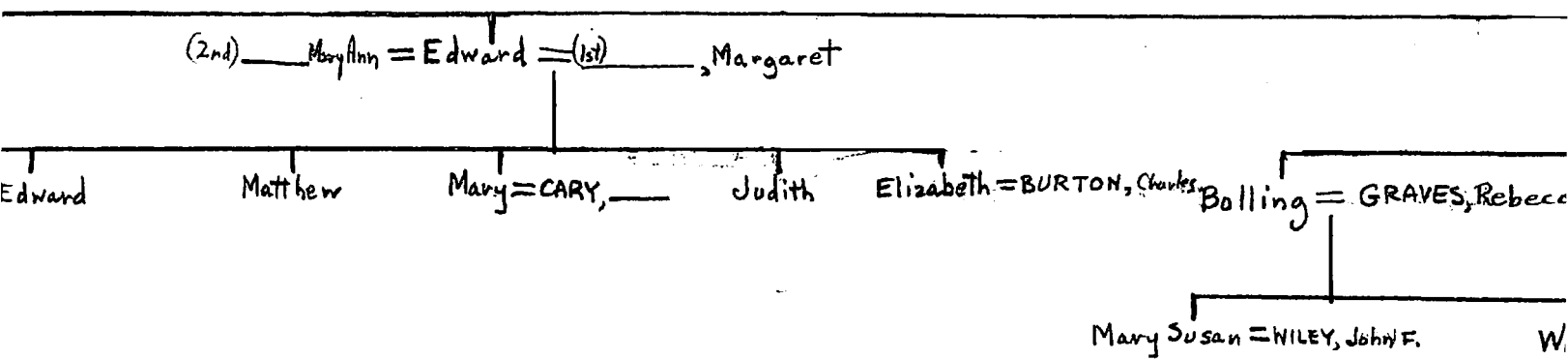
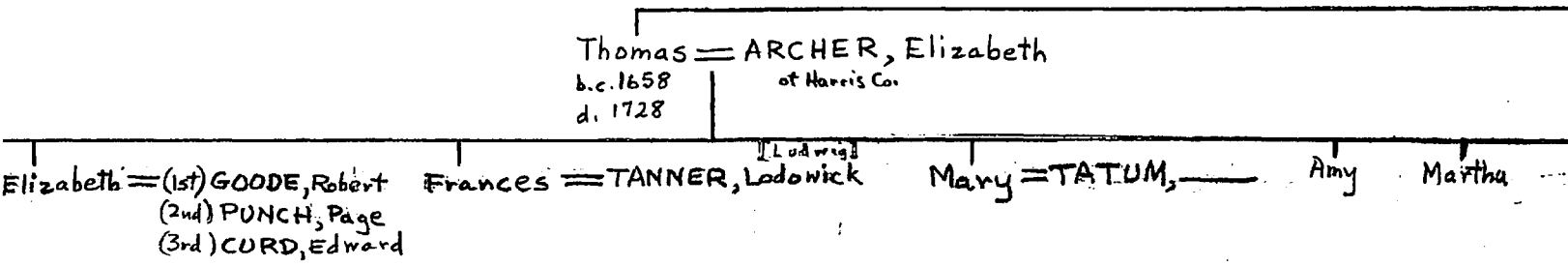
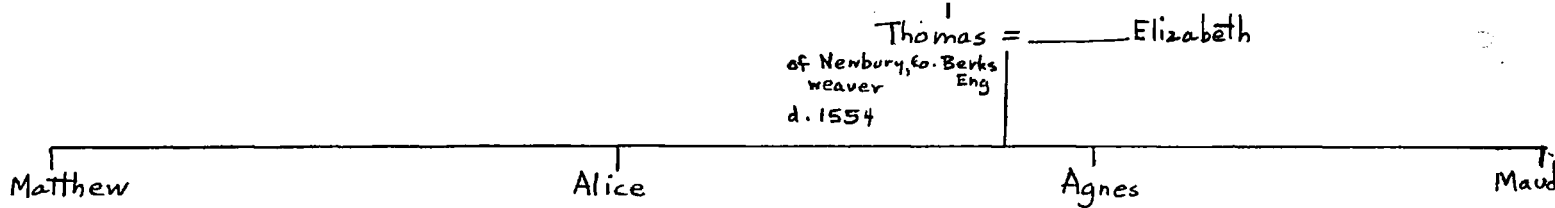
Samuel
b. d. 1789
(app. unmarried)

1779
Arthur = MOSELEY, Catherine

William = MARTIN, Sarah
b. (no issue)
d. c. 1817

William =

Sarah = GREGG, Edward
(Capt.)
Polly = MAY, Thomas



Thomas
will: 30 Oct. 1765
(apparently no issue)

William
will: 4 Oct. 1741
(app. no issue)

James
will: 5 Aug. 1736
d. 1736-7
(app. no issue)

Tabitha = MITCHELL, Henry

Agnes = (1st) OSBORNE, Edward
(2nd) WORSHAM, John

1749-50
Matthew = JONES, Ridley
b. 1730

Samuel = _____, Winifred

Mary = MOSELEY, Benjamin
c. 1765

(2nd) Martha = Peter = (1st) JONES, Judith
b. c. 1760-65

Elizabeth

Stephen

Elizabeth

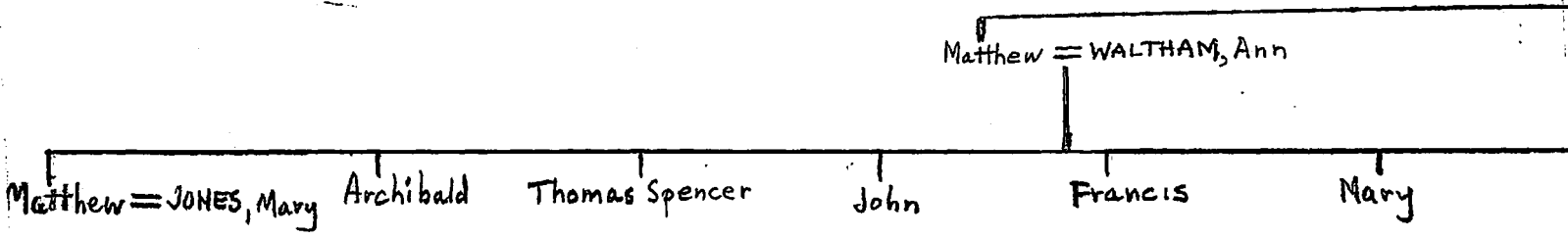
Nancy Spencer

1822
Peter = FINDLEY, Rachel
b. 1796 d. 1873
b. 1790 d. 1835

1850
Rachel = TRIGG, Joseph E.C.
b. 1828 d. 1888

(possibly other issue)

(possibly other issue)



BRANCH FAMILY LINES BIBLIOGRAPHY

- _____. *Branch Family (Norman)*. Unpublished Manuscript prepared by Institute of American Genealogy. Chicago, Illinois. [n.d.]
- _____. *The Name and Family of Branch*. Unpublished Manuscript compiled by The Media Research Bureau. Washington, D. C. [c.1940]
- Allen, W. C. *History of Halifax County [North Carolina]*. Boston. 1918.
- Bell, Mary Best. *Colonial Bertie County, North Carolina*. Volumes I and II, 1963, Volumes III and IV, 1964 and Volume V, 1965.
- Bellamy, Jeanne. "Florida's 'Other' Cabinet Member?" in *The Miami Herald*, Friday, January 20, 1967.
- Boddie, John Bennett. "Branch of Halifax County, North Carolina," in *Southside Virginia Families*, Volume II, pages 52-65. 1956.
- Boddie, John Bennett. "Branch of Halifax County, North Carolina," in *Historical Southern Families*, Volume IX, pages 262-279. 1965.
- Boddie, John Bennett. " _____ " in *Southside Virginia Families*, Volume I, page 169. 1955.
- Boddie, John Bennett. "Branch of Isle of Wight and North Carolina" and "Branch of Halifax County, North Carolina," in *Southside Virginia Families*, Volume II, pages 43-65. 1956.
- Branch, Benjamin H., Jr. *The Branch, Harris, Jarvis, and Chinn Book: A Family Outline*. Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1963.
- Branch, Ermine Palmer. *"Live Oak" Branches: A Genealogy*. Albany, Georgia. 1971.
- Branch, Joseph M. *Elias Branch and Descendants*. Unpublished Manuscript. Albany, Georgia. 1988.
- Branch, Mary Polk. *Memoirs of a Southern Woman with A Genealogical Record*. Chicago, Illinois. 1912.
- Cabell, James Branch. *Branch of Abingdon*. Richmond, Virginia. 1911.
- Cabell, James Branch. *Branchiana*. Richmond, Virginia. 1907.
- Callam, G. Marion Norwood. *The Norwoods—I. An Introduction to their History*. Bushey Heath Hertfordshire, England. 1963
- Callam, G. Marion Norwood. *The Norwoods—II. Heraldry and Brasses*. Bushey Heath Hertfordshire, England. 1965.
- Carter, Carribel Eck. "Arkansas Descendants of Christopher Branch and Mary Addie," in *Arkansas Family Historian*, June 1962, pages 19-20.
- des Cognets, Louis, Jr., *English Duplicates of Lost Virginia Records*. Princeton, New Jersey. 1958.
- Eppes, Susan Bradford. *Through Some Eventful Years*. Macon, Georgia. 1926.

Fouts, Raymond Parker. *Abstracts from The North Carolina Journal, Vol. I.* Cocoa, Florida. 1988.

Farmer, Col. Ellery. *Descendants of Thomas Farmer Who Came to Virginia in 1616.* Hendersonville, North Carolina. 1956.

Ford, Ethel Taylor. *Thomas Taylor and Benjamin Branch of Nashville, Tennessee, and Related Families.* Unpublished Manuscript. Amarillo, Texas. 1972.

Fuller, Theodore Albert, Colonel, USAF (Ret). *Early Southern Fullers.* Sylva, North Carolina. 1967. Mitchell, Kay Fuller, *Early Southern Fullers*, 2nd Edition, Greenville, South Carolina. 2003.

Gardner, Nancy Elizabeth Parish. "Notes on the Humphrey Parrish Family of Goochland and Louisa Counties, Virginia," in *The Virginia Genealogist*, Vol. 8, pages 160-169.

Gwynn, Zae Hargett. *Abstracts of the Wills and Estate Records of Granville County, North Carolina, 1746-1808.* Rocky Mount, North Carolina. 1973. Reprinted Wendell, North Carolina. 1982.

Gwynn, Zae Hargett. *Abstracts of the Wills and Estate Records of Granville County, North Carolina 1808-1833, Volume II.* Durham, North Carolina. 1976.

Gwynn, Zae Hargett. *Court Minutes of Granville County, North Carolina 1746-1820.* Rocky Mount, North Carolina. 1977.

Haywood, Marshall DeLancey. "John Branch, Secretary of the Navy in the Cabinet of President Jackson, etc." in *The North Carolina Booklet*, Vol. XV, No. 2, pages 49-103.

Hickerson, Thomas Felix. *Echoes of Happy Valley—Letters and Diaries, Family Life in the South, Civil War History.* Chapel Hill, North Carolina. 1962.

Hickerson, Thomas Felix Hickerson. *Happy Valley—History and Genealogy.* Chapel Hill, North Carolina. 1940.

Hofmann, Margaret M. *Abstracts of Deeds Northampton County, North Carolina Public Registry 1741-1759—Deed Book One and Deed Book Two.* Weldon, North Carolina 1983.

Hofmann, Margaret M. *Abstracts of Deeds Edgecombe Precinct Edgecombe County North Carolina 1732 through 1758 as found in Halifax County, North Carolina Public Registry Deed Books 1-2-3-4-5-6.* Weldon, North Carolina. 1969. Reprinted 1976.

Hofmann, Margaret M. *Abstracts: Granville Grantees Halifax County, North Carolina, Public Registry.* Weldon, North Carolina. 1972.

Hofmann, Margaret M. *Chowan Precinct, North Carolina, Genealogical Abstracts of Deed Books 1696 to 1723.* Weldon, North Carolina. 1976.

Hofmann, Margaret M. *Genealogical Abstracts of Wills, 1758-1824 Halifax County, North Carolina.* Weldon, North Carolina. 1970.

Hofmann, Margaret M. *The Granville District of North Carolina 1748-1763—Abstracts of Land Grants, Volume One and Volume Two.* Weldon, North Carolina. 1986 and 1987.

Hofmann, Margaret M. *Northampton County, North Carolina 1759-1808 Genealogical Abstracts of Wills.* Weldon, North Carolina. 1975.

Holcomb, Brent Howard. *Bute County, North Carolina, Minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions 1767-1779*. Columbia, South Carolina. 1988.

Holcomb, Brent. *Bute County, N. C. Land Grant Plats and Land Entries*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina. 1974.

Howard, G. B. *Branch-Norwood: A Genealogical Record*. Unpublished Manuscript. Nashville, Tennessee. 1971.

Haun, Weynette Parks, *North Carolina Revolutionary Army Accounts Secretary of State Treasurer's & Comptroller's Papers Journal "A", (Public Accounts) 1775-1776*.

Ingersoll, Louise. *Lanier*. [n.d. post 1958.]

Johnson, W. P. Editor. "N. C. Administration Bonds, 1680-1778," in *North Carolina Genealogy Fall-Winter, 1971*, pages 2639 and following.

Kerr, Mary Hinton. *Warren County, North Carolina Records, Volume I, Abstracted Records of Colonial Bute County, N. C., 1764-1779, and Bute County Marriages*. Warrenton, North Carolina 1967.

Kerr, Mary Hinton. *Warren County, North Carolina Records, Volume II, Abstracts of Deed Book A, 1764-1766, Deeds of Colonial Bute County, N. C.* Warrenton, North Carolina. 1967.

Kerr, Mary Hinton and Jessie Eubank Harris. *Warren County, North Carolina Records, Volume II Supplement, Abstracts of Bute County, N. C. Deeds in Warren County, N. C. Deed Books 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, & 7, 1766-1779*. Warrenton, North Carolina. 1967.

Kerr, Mary Hinton. *Warren County, North Carolina Records, Volume III, Abstracts of Will Books 1779-1814*. Warrenton, North Carolina. 1969

Leonard, Carolyn Branch. *Index to Paulson's History of the Descendants of Peter Branch*. Unpublished Manuscript. Buffalo, Oklahoma. 1976.

Lester, Martha A. *Southern Bible Records, Volume 4*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina. 1958.

Maupin, Armistead Jones. *Prologue*. Dogwood Hollow [North Carolina]. 1958. Revised 1980.

Meyer, Virginia M., and John Frederick Dorman. *Adventurers of Purse and Person—Virginia 1607-1624/5*. Third Edition. 1987.

Montgomery, Lizzie Wilson. *Sketches of Old Warrenton, North Carolina—Traditions and Reminiscences of the Town and People Who Made It*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina. 1924. Reprinted Spartanburg, South Carolina. 1984.

Neal, Lois Smothers. *Abstracts of Vital Records from Raleigh, North Carolina, Newspapers 1799-1819*. Volume I. Spartanburg, South Carolina. 1979

Neal, Lois Smothers. *Abstracts of Vital Records from Raleigh, North Carolina, Newspapers 1820-1829*. Volume II. Spartanburg, South Carolina. 1979

Newsome, A. R., Editor. "Letters of Lawrence O'Bryan Branch, 1856-1861," in *The North Carolina Historical Review*, Volume X, Number 1, January 1933, pages 44-79.

Norwood, William Howard, in co-operation with James Harvey Norwood, Sr., and Henry Offie Norwood. Dallas, Texas. 1964.

- Parker, Mattie Erma Edwards, Editor of Volumes I-III, William S. Price, Jr., Editor of Volumes IV and V, and Robert J. Cain, Editor of Volumes VI-VIII. *Colonial Records of North Carolina, Second Series*. Vol I, 1963; II, 1968; III, 1971; IV, 197; V, 1974; VI, 1981; VII, 1984; VIII, 1988.
- Paulson, A. E. Branch. *History of the Descendants of Peter Branch, 1638-1914*. Ashtabula, Ohio. 1914.
- Pearce, T. H. *They Fought—The Story of Franklin County Men in the Years 1861-1865*. Adams Press. 1969.
- Ray, Worth S., Editor. *Index and Digest to Hathaway's North Carolina*. 1956
- Ray, Worth S. *Old Albemarle and Its Absentee Landlords*. Baltimore. Maryland. 1968.
- Sadler, W. J. "Governors of North Carolina," in *The State*, November 23, 1935, page 6.
- Walne, Peter. "Branch of Abingdon: A Revision," in *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 67, January 1959, pages 82-105.
- Watson, Joseph W. *Abstracts of Early Deeds of Edgecombe County, North Carolina 1759-1772*. New Bern, North Carolina. 1966.
- Watson, Joseph W. *Abstracts of Early Deeds of Edgecombe County, North Carolina 1772-1788, Volume II*. New Bern, North Carolina. 1967.
- Watson, Joseph W. *Abstracts of the Early Deeds of Franklin County, North Carolina 1779-1797*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina. 1984
- Watson, Joseph W. *Abstracts of the Early Deeds of Nash County, North Carolina, Books 1-6, 1778-1813*. Fort Worth, Texas. 1966.
- Watson, Joseph W. *Abstracts of the Early Records of Nash County, North Carolina, 1777-1859*. Durham, North Carolina. 1963. Reprinted 1975.
- Watson, Joseph W. *Estate Records in the Deed Books of Nash County, North Carolina 1781-1897*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina. 1982.
- Watson, Joseph W. *Kinfolks of Franklin County, North Carolina 1793-1844*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina. 1985.
- Watson, Joseph W. *Kinfolks of Nash County, North Carolina 1778-1854*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina. 1979.
- Wellman, Manly Wade. *The County of Warren, North Carolina 1586-1917*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina. 1959.
- Willard, George-Anne, Ed. *Franklin County Sketchbook*. Louisburg, North Carolina 1982.
- Williams, Ruth Smith, and Margarette Glenn Griffin. *Abstracts of Wills Edgecombe County North Carolina 1733-1856*. Durham, North Carolina. 1956, 1979, and 1980.
- Wimberly, Vera Meek. *Branch Family—Related and Unrelated Research*. Limited Edition. Conroe, Texas. 1990.
- Witumeyer, Rev. Alfred V., Editor. *Registers of the Births, Marriages, and Deaths of the "Eglise Française à la Nouvelle York," From 1688 to 1804*. Baltimore, Maryland, 1968.

Drees, George Cabell. Early Virginia Immigrants 1623-1666. BR
Baltimore, 1960 [originally 1912]

- Branch, Jm., 1652 by Littleton Scarborough, _____ Co.
Branch, Mary, Jr., 1656 by Richard Little, Northumberland Co.
Branch, John, 1656, by Richard Little, Northumberland Co.
Branch, Mary, 1656, by Richard Little, Northumberland Co.
Branch, John, 1645, by William Daynes, Lower Norfolk Co.
Branch, Antho., 1643, by Tristram Rosworthy, Isle of Wight Co.
Branch, John, 1639, by Capt. Nicholas Martien, Charles River Co.
Branches, Christ., 1638, by William Morgan, James City Co.

Cabell,
Branchians
p. 31

There was a John Branch who owned land in Elizabeth City County as early as 1636
was a member of tobacco in 1639 + in Va. Assembly in 1641, apparently
unrelated to Christopher Branch of "Kingland" + as far as is recorded,
left no descendants.

Clift, G. Glenn. "Second Census" of Kentucky - 1800, Baltimore, 1966,
[From Tax Lists]

Name	County	Tax List Date
BRANCH, Pleasant	Bourbon	1800

Fragmentary Virginia Name

Branch, John, 1636 - Elizabeth City County, Virginia

C.I.F. Microfische Marriages
prior to 1800
Virginia

	Date	County
Branch, Nicholas, to Mary (parents of Theophilus Branch)	chr. 30 Mar 1803	Middlesex
Branch, Amy, to James Moody	3 Aug 1774	Chesterfield
" " " " "	5 Aug 1774	Chesterfield
Branch, Benjamin, to Mary Vaughan	27 Sep 1771	Southampton
Branch, Bolling, to Rebecca Graves	-- -- 1790	Buckingham
Branch, Diana, to James Davis	20 Dec 1790	Southampton
Branch, Edward, to Lucy Finney	6 July 1764	Amelia
Branch, Edward, to Martha Tillman	17 Feb. 1797	Brunswick
Branch, Edwin, to Martha Batt	5 Nov. 1787	Amelia
Branch, Daniel + Eliz. Porter (parents of Frances Branch parents of Elizabeth Barbara Branch parents of Mary Branch parents of Matthew Branch)	chr 20 Nov. 1768 chr 11 May 1766 chr 10 Jan 1762 chr 6 May 1764	Hoochland Hoochland Hoochland Hoochland
Branch, Elizabeth, to Charles Bates	15 May 1743	Hoochland
Branch, Elizabeth, to John Harris	16 Feb. 1779	Chesterfield
Branch, Elizabeth, to Henry Heleman	3 Feb. 1785	Powhatan
Branch, Fanny, to Thomas Brook	14 Feb. 1793	Chesterfield
Branch, Frances, to John Price	-- -- 1788	Chesterfield
Branch, James, to Martha Minor	23 Apr 1793	Bedford
Branch, James, to Polly Hancock	15 June 1799	Chesterfield
Branch, John, to Ridley Jones	23 July 1750	Chesterfield
Branch, Lemit, to Elizabeth (parents of Jonathan Branch)	born 25 July 1762	Hoochland
Branch, Martha, to Joel Dillard	----- 1790	
Branch, Mary, to Charles Mourner	²⁸ / ₃₁ Aug 1781	Bedford
Branch, Mary or Polly, to Peter Moseley	15 Oct 1792	Chesterfield
Branch, Rebecca, to Joseph Wilkerson	28 Feb 1788	Amelia
Branch, David, to John Coker	24 Nov 1696	Henrico
Branch, Peter, to Judith Jones	24 Mar 1785	Amelia
Branch, Sauer, to Mary Page Finney	2 Jan 1764	Amelia
Branch, Theophilus, to Frances Sandiford (continued)	8 Dec 1723	Middlesex

Microfische Marriages, Virginia (continued)

Branch, Thomas, to Nancy Clement	<u>26</u> Feb. <u>1787</u>	Amelia
Branch, Thomas, to Nancy Clement	<u>31</u> Dec <u>1789</u>	Amelia
Branch, Thomas, to Mary Walker	Dec 1792	Amelia
Branch, William, to Judith Scott	30 Sep 1764	Amelia
Branch, William, to Sally Hensley	24 Dec 1785	Amelia
Branch, William, to Sarah Martin	18 Sep 1790	Powhatan
Branch, William, to Dickey Collicott	28 Oct 1791	Amelia

MARRIAGES

BRANCH

SOURCE PLACE	PAGE	DATE	BOND CEREMONY	NAME OF HUSBAND (Age Occupation, etc.)	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND/OR WITNESSES * MINISTER
Utah G.S. Film #54784 Pt. 4 Franklin Co., N.C.	22	11 May 1839	✓	Branch, Washington	Martha Ann Lewis	— —	John E. Thomas (w) B. Patterson
>>		4 Jan 1868	✓	Branch, Guilford	Liddia Perry	Dick MacNair & Emily Branch Harry & Lena Perry	(w) Jas. C. Hartony, Clk. m. 5 Jan 1868 by J. W. Hellona
Warren Co., N.C.		23 Jan. 1837		Burge, William	Eliza A. A. Alston	— —	Green D. Jenkins (w) Benj. E. Cook
>>		16 Sep. 1847		Cook, Charles M.	Hannah L. Alston	— —	Thomas E. Green Jr. (w) Jno H. White
Bertie Co., N.C.		9 Nov. 1853		Branch, John	Mary E. Bond	— —	By James W. Haskins, MG (w) Alfred Jones

Elk Marsh is in Halifax Co., N.C.
Name changed to Marsh Branch
marriages on file in State archives:

John Branch mar. Mary Normood 4 Sept 1838 Northampton Co., N.C.

William Branch mar Elizabeth Duncan 13 May 1829 Halifax Co., N.C.

Checked North Carolina Marriage Bonds for direct ancestors:

Fuller, Yarbrough, Normood, Branch, Robertson

Continued - female "Branch" marriages

Halifax	9/13 Jan 1867	Dick Taylor (colored)	& Fannie Branch (colored)	Neil ^d Branch; (w) John T. Gregory, Clk mar by J. H. Overstreet, J. P.
	12 Sept. 1849	Edward Tillery	& Rebecca Branch	Edw(ar)d Ferrell
	16 July 1833	James Hunter	Sarah Branch	Benj ⁿ Hunter
	2 ^d /28 Apr. 1866	Thomas Lewis (colored)	Sarah Branch (colored)	(w) John T. Gregory, Clk mar by Henry Epps, A. M. G.
	5/6 Mar. 1860	Balaam Dickens	Zusan Ann Branch	(w) Jas. H. Whitaker, Clk. mar by Rice B. Pierce, J. P.
Warren	(nil)	one for male		
Nash	(nil)			
Orange	(nil)			
Bertie	(nil)	two for male		

Bell, Mary Best. Colonial Bertie County, North Carolina, (several volumes)
Shindarov, N.C. 1965

Deed Bk. Page

G 207

Barnaby Kelly Dunston to Jenkins Hanford.
Nov. 2, 1748, 40 £ for 640 a. On SS Chincapien Swamp adj.
Herdine (?) Vanzelt Dec'd. Formerly the land of John White on
Paul Banches [Branch in index] land. Adj. William Badham, Esq.
Dec'd. Wit: Thomas Hanford, Henry Hanford, William Hanford.
August Court 1749. John Lovick c/c.

C 247

John Branch & wife Ann to James Millikin, merchant
August 8, 1730, 26 £ for 160 a. On SS Murrattock River
"bounded according to the map of William Brown dec'd. . ."
Wit: John Brooks, John Dayner, Thomas Jones. August Court 1730.
Thomas Hanford D. c/c.

F 219

Henry Branch to Media White
July 23, 1740. 26 £ for 200 a. In Two tracts. (1) at Reedy Branch
adj. John Cricket (2) a parcel adj. the above land and purchased
from Coll. Pollock. Wit: Thomas Hanford, jurat. John Ferris.
May Court 1741. Benjamin Hill c/c.

MARRIAGES

BRANCH

Halifax Co. N. C. Marriage Bonds Abstracts	25	25 July 1832 ✓	Branch, Ulm (N.M.)	Rosannah Harris	-	Jos. J. B. Southell (w) J. H. Harwell
"	25	13 May 1829 ✓	Branch William	Elizabeth Duncan	-	Blake - x - Lewis (w) S. M. Johnston
"	25	31 Dec. 1866 ✓ 8 Jan 1867 ✓	Branch, N. R.	Eliza Southerland	-	Samuel Whitehead (w) John T. Gregory, clk. * Benj. F. Gary, J. P.
"	25	8 Dec. 1834 ✓	Branch, Hillie	Sarah Bass	-	Jos. H. Summerell (w) J. H. Simmons
"	25	19 Aug. 1865 ✓ 25 Aug 1865 ✓	Branch, J. R.	A. E. Lewis	-	(w) Jos. H. Whitaker, clk Jno. W. Heptinstall, m. J.
Franklin Co. N. C. Marriage Bonds Abstracts	21	29 Aug. 1866 ✓ 2 Sep. 1866 ✓	Branch, Essec.	Lina Reid	-	(w) J. C. Horton, clk * J. B. D. Smith
"	21	4 Jan 1868 5 Jan. 1868	Branch, Guilford	Liddia Perry	-	(w) Dick Macrain + Emily Branch Harry + Lena Perry * J. W. Wellons
"	22	11 May 1839 ✓	Branch, Washington	Martha Ann Lewis	-	John E. Thomas (w) B. Patterson
Marriage Register Warren Co, N. C. also original bond	B9	2 Mar 1885 ✓ 8 Mar 1885 ✓	Branch, N. L. age 43 res. Warren Co. married at Fishing Creek	Robertson, B. J. age 21 resident Warren Co.	-	Washington Branch + Martha Branch J. B. Robertson + Emily Robertson * H. H. Robertson J. B. Robertson Jempie W. Conn * R. E. Robertson, J. P.

Halifax Co. N.C.
Marriage Bonds
Abstracts

24	9 Sep. 1865 12 Sep. 1865	✓ ✓	Branch, Benjamin M.	Nancy D. Robertson	— — —	Henry - x - Spears (w) Jas. H. Whitaker, Clk * J. W. Hightinall, M. D.
>>	24 20 Feb. 1863 22 Feb. 1863	✓ ✓	Branch, Cornelius	Antonette Lewis	— — —	(w) Jas. H. Whitaker Clk * Am. E. Aaron, J. P.
>>	24 12 Oct. 1855	✓	Branch, H (orge) A.	Renny Alsobrook	— — —	(w) W. W. Daniel, Clk.
>>	24 10 Sep. 1855	✓	Branch, James	Elizabeth Beal	— — —	C. Coggin (w) W. W. Daniel, Clk.
>>	24 7 June 1858 10 June 1858	✓ ✓	Branch, John H.	Louisa R. Neville	— — —	H. E. Vick (w) Jas. H. Whitaker, C. C. C. * Am. H. Tillery, J. P.
>>	24 1 June 1854	✓	Branch, John R	Mary A. Pittman	— — —	W. W. Daniel
>>	24 25 Sep. 1860 25 Sep 1860	✓ ✓	Branch, John R	Josephine Hunter	— — —	(w) J. M. Grizzard, D. C. * V. A. T. Whitaker, M. D.
>>	24 18 Feb. 1867 19 Feb. 1867	✓ ✓	Branch, Joseph H.	Thellie Bishop	— — —	Joseph H. Gregory (w) John J. Gregory, Clk. * P. D. Hald, M. D.
>>	24 8 June 1849	✓	Branch, J. W.	Eneline F. Gary	— — —	Tho. Dushy
>>	24 19 Dec. 1827	✓	Branch, Jam (uel) W.	Mary Wilkins	— — —	(Siml.) M. Johnson
>>	24 11 Feb. 1864 — — —	✓ ✓	Branch, Thomas W.	Louiza Lewis	— — —	(w) Jas. H. Whitaker, Clk * J. A. Proctor

Warren Co., N. C., Marriage Register

✓ ~~10~~ 9 Oct. 1871 Cook, Chas A. to Marina W. Jones by J. M. Jones
✓ ~~10~~ 11 Oct 1871 at Mrs. J. S. Jones

15 May 1941 Cook, John Elliott to Dorothy L. Parker by J. D. Longmth
17 May 1941 age²⁷ of Elizabeth City age²⁶ Warren Co. wit: James Parker
Blackwell Cook,
J. Erwin Adams

No significant names in records pre 1900 of
Brown's Baptist Church, Warren Co., N. C.

Sulphur Springs Baptist Church, Warren Co., N. C.

Vaughan Baptist Church, Warren Co., N. C.

Marriage Registers - North Carolina

County

Warren Co., N.C. 27 Dec. 1899 Mc Laurine, Geo. E. to Lenoir A. Cook by R.H. Willis
at Warrenton res. Tennessee, Tenn. res. Warren Co., N.C. mit: Jessie H. Cook
age 28 age 26 Mildred McCabe
C.A. Cook Jr.

Madison Co., N.C. 22 Mar 1871 Ballard, Robert Edgar to Agnes S. Branch by Oscar Brent
at Washington Branch [no other info]

Vitkus,

Compendium Vol. V

p. 164

Joseph WASHINGTON (b. 1725 - will dated Apr. 23, proved
July 18, 1803, [? Southampton Co., Va.]) (son of Mary (Wright) and
George Washington) - mar. Zilla Branch, sister of
John, Howell, + Benjamin Branch -

p. 13 BRANCH, Archelaus, Hepzibeth Weston, 30 Mar. 1785.

(b) Burrell x Branch (w) Thm. Dickson, C.C.

BRANCH, Bryan M., Sarah Carraway, 18 Apr. 1829

(b) James Dickson

p. 14 BRANCH, Jesse, Minney Butler, 10 Jan. 1790

(d) George Jernegen Hedon (w) Th. Dickson, C.C.

BRANCH, Jesse, Nancy Smith, 19 Jan. 1803

(b) Burrell x Branch (w) Thm. Dickson, C.C.

BRANCH, Benjamin x, Susannah Massey 22 July 1794

(c) Archelaus Branch (w) Thm. Dickson, C.C.

BRANCH, Marshall, Minnie M. Davis, 4 July 1866

(x) Daniel Bowden

BRANCH, Matthew, Peggy Underhill, 29 July 1804

(b) Simon Bradley (w) Thm. Dickson C.C.

BRANCH, Redham, Sally, Stanley 11 Feb. 1817

(b) Burrell x Branch, Thm x Branch (w) Thm. Dickson, C.C.

BRANCH, Reuben, Anna Herring, 20 July 1808

(x) Archelaus x Branch (w) Thm. Dickson, C.C.

BRANCH, Stephen, Eliza Bennett, 14 June 1817

(b) Jesse Branch (w) Thm. Dickson, C.C.

BRANCH, William, Patty Salmon 13 Jan. 1808

(b) Jesse Branch (w) Thm. Dickson, C.C.

BRANCH

Valencia Branch

dan. of Washington Branch - Hanover Co., Va.

mar. 1802 ~~mar.~~ William Bowles
y. 1772

in Henrico Co. Va.

mov. to Mercer Co. Ky in 1804

he died 1826 in Covington, Tenn & ede in 1842 Randolph
Tenn.

Robertson, Wyckham. Descendants of Pocahontas. Richmond, 1887.

- p. 34
✓
Of the Children of Martha Bulling (4) wife of Thomas Eldridge.
5. Mary Eldridge b. March 11th, 174 $\frac{2}{3}$, m. Thos. Branch.
- p. 39
✓
Of the Children of Mary Eldridge (5), wife of Thomas Branch.
6. Bulling Branch m. Rebecca Granes
6. Matthew Branch m. Martha Cox
- p. 53
✓
Of Bulling Branch's (6) Children, who married Rebecca Granes.
7. Mary Susan Branch m. John F. Wiley
7. William Branch m. — —
7. Sally Branch m. Captain Edw'd Gregg
- p. 53
✓
Of Matthew Branch's (6) Children, who married Martha Cox.
7. Pally Branch m. Thomas May

Sorley, Lewis of Warner Hall

- p. 316 Robert Haywood, Jr. (b. 1867), married Rose Seymour
 Robert Haywood, 3rd, married Hazel Branch.

Lewis. Genealogy of Lewis Family in Am.

- p. 298 Dr. Charles F. Bowcock, son of Col. John F., born in 1832; married
 Maggie M. Branch, of Goodland county, Virginia

Anderson Lewis, Meriwether + their Kin

- p. 348 Mary Ann Fontaine and Matthew Maury, had:

1- ...
 2- Mary Maury, b. 1725, married Daniel Claiborne, son of Thomas
 Claiborne.

3- ...
 [2] had: 1. ... 2. ... 3. ... 4. Dorothea, married Henry Tatum,
 who had: a. ... b. Mary Tatum, married Robert H. Branch.

Mackenzie
Colonial Families of the USA

- Vol. I
 p. 504 [Susan Steiner, m. Melville Branch of Augusta, Ga. - after 1825]
 505 Mary Alston Steiner, b. 29th October, 1879; m. 2d January, 1902,
Steiner Branch.
 Issue: Sue Steiner Branch 6 18th June 1903.
- Vol II p. 23 Jas. Glasgow, ^{Harris} b. 6th Sept. 1842; d 12th Jan. 1869; m. 19th Oct, 1865,
Julia Norman Branch.
- ✓ p. 137 Mary Eldridge, b. 1741; m. Thomas Branch
- Vol IV p. 145 William Cooper, ^{English} m. Obedience Turpin Branch [ca 1800]
- Vol V p. 465 Garrett Spitzer, b. in Schenectady, N.Y. 7 Nov. 1817, d 3 Jan 1891;
 m. Mary Jane Branch, dau. of Elisha and Sarah
 (Thompson) Branch.

Boddie, John Bennett. Historical Southern Families. Vol IX.
Baltimore, Maryland. 1965

- p. 72 ²Fletcher Jayner Kester, b. 1860, m. Core Johnson, dau of
Loretta D. Johnson and his wife, Ann M. (Branch), dau
of Eliza (Bass) and Willie Branch, who was the son of
Olivia (Holden) and Jesse Branch.
[sister of above] Rebecca Jane Alice Kester, b. 1862, d. 2/12/1933,
m. her cousin, Joseph E. Dickens, son of Balsam Dickens
and his 2nd wife, Sarah Ann Branch.
- p. 81. [above] Sarah Ann Branch, b. 1839, d. June 9, 1912.
- p. 185 Martha Hilliard, dau. of Isaac and Leah (Crafford) Hilliard,
was b. at "Woodlawn" plantation, Nash Co., N. C., 10/15/1788, and
d. in Lipton Co., Tenn. 8/10/1847. She m. (1) James Branch of
Halifax Co., N. C. . . .
- p. 83 Mary Jane Dickens, b. 2/20/1864 (dau. of Edmund Jacob
Dickens & Louisa Agatha Ann ^(maiden name) Dickens) m. Thaddeus
L. Branch, b. 1845, son of Femina (Powell) and Patrick H.
Branch.
- p. 108 Robert Edgar Ballard (1839-1893) [son of Martha Harriet
Skilliams and Benjamin Thorne Ballard] m. Sarah Agnes
Branch (1847-1891), dau. of Washington Branch and wife,
Martha Ann Lewis, lived in Warren Co., N. C.
[children listed]
- Vol. IV p. 156 Joseph Washington [d. ca 1803] m. Zilla Branch
- Vol. IV p. 22 Charles Moorman [son of Judith (Moore) and Charles Moorman]
b. 5-10-1766 m. 8-31-1781, Mary Branch of Bedford Co.
- Vol. III p. 178 James Bates Isbell, Jr., son of Fanny (Bates) and George Isbell
was born at Bowling Green Va. in 1813, and died at GAINESVILLE,
Ala., Nov. 5, 1857. On Sept. 8, 1840, he married at Columbia
Tenn., Elizabeth Ann Branch, dau. of Eliza Anderson (Isbell)
and John Archibald Branch, son of Elizabeth Mosley and
Archibald Branch. She was born in Buckingham Co., Va
April 12, 1823 and died at Birmingham, Ala., Mar. 31, 1907.
Mr. Isbell attended the first college in Ala., the Orange College. They
lived in Lauderdale and DeWitt Co., Ga.
[children listed]

BRANCH

From Tennessee State Archives Marriage File:
BRANCH

Wilson Co., Tenn. 14 Sep. 1835

Andrew J. Branch to Abigail Payne
bondsmen. R.C. Branch

Wilson Co., Tenn. 25 Jan. 1823 bond
30 Jan. 1823 by Robert Williams, M.G.
Benjamin Branch to Sarah Moore
bondsmen George Brisson

Wilson Co., Tenn. 12 Feb. 1840 bond

19 Feb 1840 by James Young J.P.
James H. Branch to Eleanor Neal
bondsmen: George Neal

Davidson Co., Tenn 18 Nov. 1841

by Robt. A. Lapsley
John P. Branch to Josephine J. Woods

Davidson Co., Tenn 20 Oct. 1847 ^{stater}
by Edm'd Stater, M.G.

K. Branch to Margaret Casey

Wilson Co., Tenn. 4 Sep. 1835

9 Sep 1835 by Wm. Lawrence, J.P.
Robert C. Branch to Sarah Neal

Tennessee Archives Marriage File

Knox Co, Tenn 28 Sep. 1835

Wm. D. Moore
with Geo. M. White
Thos. Branch & Mary Henderson

Franklin Co., Tenn 13 July 1840

-- July 1840 by John Baker
J.P.

W. A. Branch to Louisa Jane Sisk

none after 1850 copied

Compiled & ed. by Clemens, William Montgomery
North & South Carolina Marriage Records from the earliest Colonial
Days to the Civil War - 1927

- p. 41 BRANCH, Armistead + Sarah Dinkins, 18 Mar 1824, Mecklenburg Co. N.C.
- p 41 BRANCH, Burrnell + Nancy Morgan 15 Oct 1788, Bertie Co N.C.
- p 41 BRANCH, Elizabeth + Edward Underhill 9 Apr. 1755, Chowan Co., N.C.

[Many DAVIS listings]
" LEWIS "
etc.

North Carolina Colonial Marriage Bonds Selected Abstracts

Record
Bond No.

Bondsman
Witness

077-01-019 000104701	Ann Branch to Malachi Chew	28 Jan. 1781 Perquimans Co.	Josacher Branch
024-01-160 000023916	Elizabeth Branch to Edward Underhill	9 Apr. 1755 Chowan Co	B. (late) Baker (Jos. Herring Edw. Vail)
024-01-160 000166854	Elizabeth Branch to Benjamin Parks	3 Nov. 1779 Chowan Co.	John Parks, Sr.
035-01-009 000041198	Mary Branch to Baker Borden	2 Apr. 1785 Duplin Co.	(Burmell x Branch Archelaus Branch W. Dickson, (C))
047-01-023 000061762	Martha Branch to Edward Bradford	10 Nov. 1825 Halifax Co.	Richd. H. Bradford
035-01-011 000041231	Archelaus Branch to Hepsibeth Weston	30 Mar. 1785 Duplin Co	Burmell Branch
035-01-011 000041232	Benjamin Branch to Susana Massey	22 July 1794 Duplin Co.	Archelaus x Branch Wm Dickson (C)
010-01-008 000002584	Burmell Branch to Nancy Morgan	15 Oct. 1788 Bertie	Karrard Wain
077-01-011 000104560	Job Branch to Rachel Craton	10 Apr. 1781 Perquimans Co	W(illiam) Creech, W. Shinner
035-01-011 0041237	Jesse Branch to Winney Outlaw	10 Jan. 1790 Duplin Co	George Jernagan W Dickson (C)
077-01-011 000104561	Job Branch to Mildred Harmon	28 Dec. 1793 Perquimans Co.	Justus Leary Jno Harney
039-02-019 000046851	Lewis Bond to Mary E. Outlaw	21 Sep. 1846 Franklin Co.	Jos. D. Biggs
010-01-008 010-02-003 00002535 00003905	John Branch to Mary E. Bond	9 Nov. 1853 Bertie Co	Alfred Jones By James W. Hopkins (m)

HUSBAND		Miscellaneous Branch Info from LDS Family Group Archives		Father	Mother	Relationship of _____ to _____ Husband _____ Wife		SURNAME BRANCH in England ante 1800	
Born									
Christened									
Married									
Died									
Buried									
Other Marriages									
WIFE				Father	Mother				
Born									
Christened									
Died									
Buried									
Other Marriages									

SEX	CHILDREN	DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN/CITY	COUNTY/PROVINCE	STATE/COUNTRY	Source	NAMES OF SPOUSES	Source	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	Source
1	BRANCH, Alexander	Born			c 1705	of Gwenear Corn		Eng		HOOPER, Elizabeth		13M 1 Corn 12 V 14	✓
		Married	18	Apr	1730	Gwenear Corn.		Eng		b. c 1709 of Gwenear, Corn Eng		Corn 11 Vol 12 p. 127	✓
		Died											
2	BRANCH, Augustine	Born			c 1689	of Finchley Middx		Eng.		SMALLBONE, Margaret		Middx 6 Vol 7 p 19	
		Married	22	Oct.	1714	Finchley Middlesex		Eng.		b c 1693 of Finchley Middx Eng		Par. Reg.	
		Died											
3	BRANCH, Barnaby	Born			c 1606	of Enfield Middlesex		Eng.		PALMER, Frances		Middx Par. Reg.	
		Married	29	Sep.	1631	Enfield Middx		Eng		b c 1610 of Enfield Middx Eng		Vol 5 p 146	942 B4p
		Died										(Enfield)	
4	BRANCH, Bartholomew	Born			c 1674	of Thwaite Nort.		Eng		HASELL, Mary		B M R Vol 9 Northcote Par Reg	
		Married	14	Nov	1699	Th				b c 1678 of Thwaite Nort. Eng		V 3	942 B4p
		Died											
5	BRANCH, Benedict	Born			c 1692	of Camberne Corn.		Eng.		BRANCH, Mrs Alica		Corn C I C Pt 1 p. 174	✓
		Married	11	May	1717	Camberne Corn		Eng.		b c 1696 of Camberne Corn Eng		Camberne Corn	
		Died											
6	BRANCH, Benedick	Born			c 1770	of Camborne Corn		Eng.		ROWE, Anne		Corn C/c p. 127	✓
		Married	9	Nov	1795	Camborne Corn		Eng.		b c 1774 of Camborne Corn Eng			
		Died											
7	BRANCH, Bennet	Born			c 1784	of Camborne Corn		Eng.		BRANCH, Mrs Anne		Corn C. c Pts 3 p. 535	?
		Married										Camborne Cornwall Eng	
		Died											
8	BRANCH, Charles	Born			c 1751	of Hillingdon Middx		Eng		OSBARN, Rebecca		B M R V 5	
		Married	30	Oct	1776	Hillingdon Middlesex		Eng.		b. c 1755		Land + Middx	
		Died										Middx 6 Vol 2 p 50	✓
9	BRANCH, Charles (Son: John BRANCH chs.)	Born			c 1762	of Bath Wells Somerset		Eng.		BRANCH, Mrs Mary		Somerset W 3 Vol 6	942 B4p
		Married								of Bath Wells, Somerset Eng		Ormelley's Trans.	
		Died										Wells Somerset Eng p 6	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION 2 Feb. 1794)

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPILER OF RECORD

See Reverse

942 Phillimore, W.P.W. et al eds. Parish Registers [by counties]
B 4p 1905

942.38/w3 - ?

D24j /w2 → Hello Cathedral Its Inscriptions + Heraldry

942.19 /c1 Phillimore + Whitear. Historical Collections Relating
H 2ph to Chesham. 1897

942.64 Boyd's Marriage Index

V 256

942.64/B6 - Register

942.3 Devon + Cornwall Record Society Pub.

B 4dc

1940

1945

942.84 ?
V 256.

R 942.44 ?

D 225

942 Register of _____ Church London
B 4ha Pub. of the Harleian Soc.

942.37 Boyd's Marriage Index
V 25v

942.37/c1 Glencross, Reg. M. Parish Registers of Cardenham,
V 26g Cornwall, Eng. 1701-1812

942.41 ?
X 3R

942.29/f1 Lyon, William Chronicles of Finchampstead in
H 2b the County of Berkshire 1895

942.41 Gloucestershire Man Index
V 25nd

HUSBAND		Father <input type="checkbox"/>		Mother <input type="checkbox"/>		Relationship of..... to..... Husband.....Wife		SURNAME <i>BRANCH</i> <i>in Eng. ante 1800</i>					
Born													
Christened													
Married													
Died													
Buried													
Other Marriages													
WIFE		Father <input type="checkbox"/>		Mother <input type="checkbox"/>		Relationship of..... to..... Husband.....Wife		SURNAME <i>BRANCH</i> <i>in Eng. ante 1800</i>					
Born													
Christened													
Died													
Buried													
Other Marriages													
SEX	CHILDREN	DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN/CITY	COUNTY/PROVINCE	STATE/COUNTRY	Source	NAMES OF SPOUSES	Source	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	Source
1	<i>BRANCH, Daniel (farmer) [2 ch. listed]</i>	Born			1780	<i>Bergh Apton, Norfolk</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>BRANCH, Mrs Mary b 1787 Carlton, Norfolk Eng</i>		<i>1851 Census Loddon Ball 1820 sec 2 c k 2 Census 1</i>	
		Married											
		Died											
2	<i>BRANCH George</i>	Born			<i>c. 1584</i>	<i>of Hilsom Herts.</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>BAYFORD, Margaret b c 1588 of Hilsom, Herts Eng</i>		<i>Herts Hilsom Herts 4 Vol. 3</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		Married	<i>31 Aug</i>		<i>1609</i>	<i>Hilsom Herts</i>		<i>Eng.</i>					
		Died											
3	<i>BRANCH, George [fath: John Branch moth: Sarah — 16 ch. listed]</i>	Born	<i>Ch</i>	<i>8 Oct.</i>	<i>1780</i>	<i>Charwood</i>	<i>Suss.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>		<i>BRANCH, Mrs Ann b c 1783 Charwood Suss Eng</i>		<i>Vicariate of Charwood Suss Eng</i>	
		Married											
		Died											
4	<i>BRANCH, Henry</i>	Born			<i>c 1681</i>	<i>of Norwich Norf.</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>WARD, Elizabeth b c 1685 of Norwich Norf Eng</i>		<i>BMR Vol 11 Norf. 2 V 3</i>	<i>942 p v. 75</i>
		Married	<i>24 Jun</i>		<i>1706</i>	<i>Normich Cathedral, Norwich Norf</i>		<i>Eng</i>					
		Died											
5	<i>BRANCH, Henry [1 child listed]</i>	Born			<i>c 1791</i>	<i>of Bromeswell, Suff.</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>LAST, Ann b c 1795 of Bromwell Suff Eng</i>		<i>Extracts from Arch Suff reg hills + Bishop's Transcripts in Norwich + East Suff rec. reg.</i>	
		Married											
		Died											
6	<i>BRANCH, James</i>	Born			<i>c 1681</i>	<i>of Finchley Middle Eng</i>				<i>POOLER, Elizabeth b c 1685 of Finchley, Middle Eng</i>		<i>Middle 6 Vol 7 p 18 Finchley, Middle Eng</i>	<i>942 84 p</i>
		Married	<i>23 Feb.</i>		<i>1706</i>	<i>Finchley Middle Eng</i>							
		Died											
7	<i>BRANCH, James</i>	Born			<i>c. 1728</i>	<i>of Pullham St Mary Norf.</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>WARD, Hannah b c 1732 of Shelton Norf Eng</i>		<i>Suff Par Marr Vol 3 Horsne Par p 33</i>	
		Married	<i>20 Sep.</i>		<i>1753</i>	<i>Horsne Suff</i>		<i>Eng</i>					
		Died											
8	<i>BRANCH, James</i>	Born			<i>c 1750</i>	<i>of Kilmeradon Som.</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>TURNER, Sarah b c 1754 Kilmeradon Som Eng</i>		<i>BM 3-2197/ES Kilmeradon Som Eng 1725-1780</i>	
		Married	<i>14 Dec</i>		<i>1775</i>	<i>Kilmeradon Som</i>		<i>Eng</i>					
		Died											
9	<i>BRANCH, James</i>	Born			<i>c 1778</i>	<i>of St Agnes Corn</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>ALLEN, Grace b c 1782 of St Agnes Corn Eng</i>		<i>Cornwall Par. reg XVIII St Agnes par p. 52</i>	
		Married	<i>19 Mar</i>		<i>1803</i>	<i>St Agnes Corn</i>		<i>Eng</i>					
		Died											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPILER OF RECORD

See Reverse

HUSBAND		Father <input type="checkbox"/>	Mother <input type="checkbox"/>	Relationship of _____ to _____ Husband _____ Wife _____	SURNAME BRANCH in Eng. ante 1800
Born					
Christened					
Married					
Died					
Buried					
Other Marriages					
WIFE		Father <input type="checkbox"/>	Mother <input type="checkbox"/>		
Born					
Christened					
Died					
Buried					
Other Marriages					

B I O G R A P H I C A L D A T A

SEX	CHANGED	DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN/CITY	COUNTY/PROVINCE	STATE/COUNTRY	Source	NAMES OF SPOUSES	Source	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	Source
1		BRANCHE, Jeremiah or Jeremy	Born		c 1609	Richmersworth Beds.	Eng.	Eng.		KINGE, Ann		Herts. Gen. + Antiquary by Beige	
			Married	16 Feb	1633/4	St. Stephens Herts.	Eng.	Eng.		b. c 1613 of Richmersworth Beds. Eng.		Vol 1. St Stephens Par. Reg. p. 29	
			Died										
2		BRANCH, John	Born		c 1470	London	London	Eng.		LARKE, Miss		Branch Records from London, England	
			Married							b. c 1473 of London Eng.			
			Died										
3		Branch John [Son of John + Miss Larke]	Born		c 1493	London	London	Eng.		WILKINSON, Joan)	
			Married										
			Died										
4		BRANCH John [Son of John + Joan Wilkinson]	Born		c. 1515	London	London	Eng.		1) HAMDEN, Ellen b c 1517 London)	
			Married							2) NICHOLSON			
			Died	24 July	1588								
5		BRANCH John	Born		c 1552	of Hachanton	Buff	Eng.		SMITH, Prudence		Buff 12 Vol 1 P 102	942.64 V256
			Married		1577	"	"	"		b. c 1556 of Hach -			
			Died										
6		BRANCH, John	Born		1603	St. Margarets Westminster	London	Eng.		DEACON, Ann c 1607 or 25 in 1632		St. Marg. West. P.R. p 142	
			Married	21 Feb	1633	"	"	"		chr 16 Aug 1608 Elstow Beds. Eng.		Vol 1, 341	
			Died							d 18 June 1637 St Marg. Westm. London			
7		BRANCH, John	Born		c 1610	of Richmersworth, Herts.	Eng.	Eng.		GRUBB, Katherine		Branch Rec. from Lon.	
			Married	12 Dec.	1635					b. c 1614 St Alban's Herts Eng			
			Died										
8		BRANCH, John	Born		c 1637	of Stannell, Middlesex	Eng	Eng		KING, Katherine		Middle. Vol 4 p 5 Stannell Mass	
			Married	29 Dec	1662	"	"	"		b. c 1641 of Stannell Midd. Eng			
			Died										
9		BRANCH, John	Born		c 1640	of St. Albans Herts	Eng	Eng		WINCKFIELD, Hester		Branch Rec. from Lond.	
			Married	21 Feb	1665					b. c 1644 of St Albans Herts Eng			
			Died										

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPILER OF RECORD

See Reverse

HUSBAND		Father	Mother	Relationship of _____ to _____ Husband _____ Wife		SURNAME <i>BRANCH</i> <i>in Eng ante 1800</i>							
Born													
Christened													
Married													
Died													
Buried													
Other Marriages													
WIFE		Father	Mother										
Born													
Christened													
Died													
Buried													
Other Marriages													
SEX	NUMBER	DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN/CITY	COUNTY/PROVINCE	STATE/COUNTRY	Source	NAMES OF SPOUSES	Source	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	Source
1		BRANCH, John	Born	c	1651	of Knightsbridge Middx	Eng			KING, Sarah b c. 1655 of Knightsbridge		Knightsbridge Middx Eng Holy Trinity Parish p 65	
			Married	7 Sep.	1676	" "	" "	" "					
			Died										
2		BRANCH, John	Born	c	1667	of Tewkesburg Glouces.	Eng			WATKINS, Ann b c. 1671 of Tewkesburg		Phill Mar Reg Vol 1 Forthampton p 102	
			Married	12 May	1692	Forthampton Glouces.	Eng						
			Died										
3		BRANCH, John	Born	c	1687	of Ladock Corn.	Eng			ALLEN, Mary b c. 1691		Corn. Par. Reg Vol XXIII p 51	
			Married	30 Dec	1712	" "	" "	" "					
			Died										
4		BRANCH, John	Born	c	1689	of Camborne Corn	Eng			CORNINON, Mary b c. 1693 of Camborne		Cl c Vol 3 Camborne Eng	✓
			Married	26 Dec.	1714	" "	" "	" "					
			Died										
5		BRANCH, John	Born	c	1693	of Chiswick Middx	Eng			STEWART, Elizabeth b c. 1697		Middx Cl p. 194 Chiswick Middx Eng	942.19 42ph
			Married	15 Apr	1718	" "	" "	" "					
			Died										
6		BRANCH, John	Born	c	1708	of St. Breage Corn	Eng			SANDRY, Mary b c. 1712 of St Breage		St. Breage Par. Reg.	
			Married	16 July	1733	" "	" "	" "					
			Died										
7		BRANCH, John	Born	c	1740	of Camborne Corn	Eng			HARRIS, Jane b c. 1744 of Camborne		Corn. C1C BMI 12 Vol 17	✓ ✓
			Married	9 Nov.	1765	" "	" "	" "					
			Died										
8		BRANCH, John	Born	c	1747	of Charlwood Sussex.	Eng			BRANCH, Mrs Sarah b c. 1752 Charlwood		Vicars of Ch of Charlwood	
			Married	8 Oct	1780								
			Died										
9		BRANCH, John	Born	c	1754	of Rickmansworth, Herts.	Eng			HARBORD, Elizabeth b c. 1758		Herts Eng Vol 4-3 p. 42	
			Married	28 Oct	1779	" "	" "	" "					
			Died										

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPILER OF RECORD

See Reverse

HUSBAND Born _____ Christened _____ Married _____ Died _____ Buried _____ Other Marriages _____		Father <input type="checkbox"/> Mother <input type="checkbox"/>	Relationship of _____ to _____ Husband _____ Wife _____ in Eng. ante 1800
WIFE Born _____ Christened _____ Died _____ Buried _____ Other Marriages _____		Father <input type="checkbox"/> Mother <input type="checkbox"/>	

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

SEX	NAME	DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN/CITY	COUNTY/PROVINCE	STATE/COUNTRY	Source	NAMES OF SPOUSES	Source	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	Source
1	BRANCH, Joseph	Born	c		1798	of Christ Church Southwark Surrey Eng		Eng		LILLENWHITE, Maria b c 1802 of Christ Ch -		Par. Reg of Christ Ch S E Eng 1800-1844	
		Married	1	May	1823	Christ Church Southwark Surrey Eng		Eng					
		Died											
2	BRANCH, Leonard [3 ch. listed anc. Samuel ch. 24 Dec 1649]	Born	c		1588	Hunadon Herts.		Eng		BRANCH, Goody b c 1592 Hunadon Herts Eng bur. 8 Mar. 1638		Branch Rec from London Eng	
		Married											
		Died											
3	BRANCH, Matthew	Born	c		1703	of Barnard Castle Durham		Eng		SWAINSTON, Margaret b c 1707		Boyd's man. Indef Durham 12 Vol 12 p 106	942.51 V256
		Married			1728	"	"	"					
		Died											
4	BRANCH, Nicolas	Born	c		1628	of Rickmansworth Herts		Eng		FROAKE, Anne b c 1632		Herts 4 Vol 3 p. 5 R	942.46 D225
		Married	14	Apr.	1653								
		Died											
5	BRANCH, Peter [sons Henry b. 18 Oct 1567 James b. 30 Nov 1568]	Born	c		1541	St Dunstons in the West Lon		Eng		Mrs Peter Branch		Lon. 1 Vol 6 p. 20 St Dunstons in the West	942.84 H4
		Married											
		Died											
6	BRANCH, Peter [2 still born sons 24 Nov 1628 Halden Eng H Eng. ancestor]	Born	27	Feb	1597	Ralreuden Kent		Eng	1)	GILLAME, Elizabeth b c 1601 of Halden Kent Eng bur 9 Aug 1632			
		Married	14	Jan	1624	Halden Kent		Eng					
		Died	16	June	1638	at sea ship Castle							
7	cont [Thomas ch. 26 Aug 1634 Peter ch. 29 Aug 1637 3 Oct 1637]	Born							2)	BRANCH, Mrs Mildred b c 1612 of Halden bur 20 Sep 1637 Halden Kent Eng		M. Eng Hist & Gen Reg Vol 65 p. 286	
		Married											
		Died											
8	BRANCH, Richard	Born	c		1644	of Kilmerston Lane.		Eng		ASHMAN, Mary b c 1649 of Kilmerston		BM 3-2197/FS Kilmerston Bapt + Bur 1603-1708	
		Married	20	May	1669	"	"	"					
		Died											
9	BRANCH, Richard	Born	c		1658	of Camberne Corn.		Eng		HARRIS, Katharine b c 1662 of Camberne		GLE Camberne, p 168 Corn Eng.	942.3 8.9.16 945
		Married	8	Sep.	1683	"	"	"					
		Died											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPILER OF RECORD

See Reverse

HUSBAND		Father <input type="checkbox"/>	Mother <input type="checkbox"/>	Relationship of _____ to Husband _____ Wife _____
WIFE		Father <input type="checkbox"/>	Mother <input type="checkbox"/>	
Born	Christened	Married	Died	Buried
Other Marriages				

SURNAME **BRANCH**
 in Eng. ante 1800

B
I
O
G
R
A
P
H
I
C
A
L
D
A
T
A

SEX	CHAMPION	DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN/CITY	COUNTY/PROVINCE	STATE/COUNTRY	Source	NAMES OF SPOUSES	Source	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	Source
1	BRANCH, Richard	Born	c		1738	of Amineas Corn	Eng			CHAMPION, Joan b c 1742 of Amineas p. Bernard Champion + Paudence Stephens		BMI 12 Vol 7 Corn 11 Vol 12	
		Married	4	Apr	1763	Amineas Corn	Eng						
		Died											
2	BRANCH, Richard	Born	c		1748	of Cardinham Corn	Eng			COPPEN chr. 2 Oct 1748 of Cardinham		BMI 1 Corn 12 V 17 Corn C 3	942.37 V250 942.376 V269
		Married				"	"	"					
		Died											
3	BRANCH Richard	Born	c		1773	of Amineas Corn	Eng			MITCHELL, Susan b c 1777 of Amineas p. John Mitchell + Grace Rodda		Corn 11 Vol 12 p 142 BMI 12 Vol 20	
		Married	18	Feb	1798	"	"	"					
		Died											
4	BRANCH, Richard	Born	c		1781	of Amineas Corn	Eng			GILBERT, Anne b c 1783 of Amineas p. John Gilbert (Hilford) + Jane Richards		BMI 12 Vol 24 Corn 11 Vol 12 p 143	
		Married	23	Jan	1802	"	"	"					
		Died											
5	BRANCH (BEANCH) Richard	Born	c		1787	of Weybridge Surrey	Eng			POULTER, Sarah b c 1791 of Weybridge		Weybridge Par. Reg.	
		Married	25	Dec	1812	"	"	"					
		Died											
6	BRANCH Roger	Born	c		1560	of Gloucester Gloucs.	Eng			HOULDEE, Agnes b c 1564 of Glouc.		Glouc. Pub 3 V 4	942.41 X32
		Married	15	Nov	1585	"	"	"					
		Died											
7	BRANCH Roger	Born	c		1664	of Shotahams Norf.	Eng			KITT (or KELL) Elizabeth b c 1668 of St Michaels		Vol 9 BM Reg p. 41 Norf.	
		Married	12	Apr	1689	St Michaels at Pleas Norf	Eng						
		Died											
8	BRANCH, Simon	Born	c		1560	of Rolvenden Kent	Eng			STOOKES, Myce b c 1564 of Rolvenden		N. Eng Hist + Kern Reg # 65 p. 286; Reg # 68 p 61	more info on children
		Married	6	June	1585	"	"	"					
		Died	8	Oct	1614								
9	BRANCH Thomas	Born	c		1536	of Kingston, hiale, Berks.	Eng			RYME, Margaret b c 1540		Berks. Vol 2 p. 5	
		Married	19	Apr.	1561	"	"	"					
		Died											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPILER OF RECORD

See Reverse

HUSBAND		Father <input type="checkbox"/>
		Mother <input type="checkbox"/>
Born		
Christened		
Married		
Died		
Buried		
Other Marriages		
WIFE		Father <input type="checkbox"/>
		Mother <input type="checkbox"/>
Born		
Christened		
Died		
Buried		
Other Marriages		

SURNAME **BRANCH**

Relationship of _____ to _____ Husband _____ Wife _____ in Eng. ante 1800

B
I
O
G
R
A
P
H
I
C
A
L
D
A
T
A

SEX	NAME	DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN/CITY	COUNTY/PROVINCE	STATE/COUNTRY	Source	NAMES OF SPOUSES	Source	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	Source
1	BRANCH, Thomas	Born	c		1580	of St. Davids Southwark Lond	Eng			BELK, Christian b c 1584 of St Davids		Eng Pub AF (NS) Vol 6	742 299
		Married	13	June	1605	"	"	" "					
		Died											
2	BRANCH Thomas [dan Antinde]	Born	c		1583	of Babington Somerset	Eng			Mrs. Thomas Branch		Somerset W. 3 P 3 6	742.38 234 742
		Married											
		Died											
3	BRANCH, Thomas	Born	c		1616	of Denham Suff.	Eng			MASON, Mary b. c 1620		Denham Par Reg. 1539-1850 p. 39	
		Married	27	Apr	1641	"	"	" "					
		Died											
4	BRANCH, Thomas	Born	c		1650	of Culford Suff	Eng			KING, Margaret b. c 1654		Culford Suff Par Reg p.23	
		Married	2	Aug	1675	"	"	" "					
		Died											
5	BRANCH Thomas	Born	c		1661	of Risby Suffolk	Eng			HOWLETT, Bridgett b. c 1665 of Risby		Suff. Par. Reg. Mass Vol 4 - 86 Risby	
		Married	26	Sep.	1686	Risby Suffolk	Eng						
		Died											
6	BRANCH Thomas	Born	c		1689	of Wickham Market, Suff	Eng			KING, Susan b c 1693 of Petistoe Suff	Eng	Sparick Suff Eng Par. Reg p 38 St Nicholas Pars.	
		Married	25	Feb	1713	St Nicholas Suff.	Eng						
		Died											
7	BRANCH, Thomas	Born	c		1700		Kent	Eng		Mrs Mary Branch		Kent Vital Records	
		Married											
		Died	20	July	1747		"	" "					
8	BRANCH Thomas	Born	c		1724	Tapercraft Norwich Norf.	Eng			CRICKMORE, Martha b c. 1728 of Ditchingham Norf. p. William Crickmore + Mary Duffin	Eng	B M R V. 13 p 30 Norf. 2 V 3	
		Married	11	Mar	1749	"	"	" "					
		Died											
9	BRANCH Thomas	Born	c		1731	of Tapercraft Norwich Norf	Eng			LITTLEFIELD, Sarah b c 1735 of Tapercraft			
		Married	28	Jul	1756	"	"	" "					
		Died											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPILER OF RECORD

See Reverse

HUSBAND		Father <input type="checkbox"/>	Relationship of _____ to _____ Husband _____ Wife _____
WIFE		Mother <input type="checkbox"/>	SURNAME <i>BRANCH</i> <i>in Eng ante 1800</i>
Born			B I O G R A P H I C A L D A T A
Christened			
Married			
Died			
Buried			
Other Marriages			
Born			
Christened			
Died			
Other Marriages			

SEX	NAME	DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN/CITY	COUNTY/PROVINCE	STATE/COUNTRY	Source	NAMES OF SPOUSES	Source	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	Source
1	BRANCH, Thomas	Born	c		1745	Hillingdon	Middlesex	Eng		BRAKE, Sarah b.c. 1749		Baydo Mar Reg V5 Lond + Mid Eng.	
		Married			1770	"	"	"					
		Died											
2	BRANCH, Thomas [6 children]	Born	c		1772	Charlwood	Surrey	Eng		TIDY, Fanny b.c. 1776		Vicarage of Charlwood Surrey	
		Married	1	June	1797	"	"	"					
		Died											
3	BRANCH, Valentine	Born	c		1664	Bosbury	Hampshire	Eng		WALTS, Marie b.c. 1668 of Bosbury		MS 314 Bosbury Hants. Eng	
		Married	17	Nov	1689	"	"	"					
		Died											
4	BRANCH, William [11 children listed]	Born	c		1524	Abington	Berks.	Eng		1) WALTHAM, Elizabeth 2) JENNINGS, Katherine b.c. 1538 p. Thomas Jennings + Alice Bright		Cabel, Branch Fam of Va.	
		Married	2	Aug	1553	"	"	"					
		Died											
5	BRANCH, William	Born	c		1562	Aldenham	Herts.	Eng.		CODDALE, Joan b.c. 1566 of Aldenham		Herts. Al Aldenham Eng p 83	
		Married	2	Oct.	1587	"	"	"					
		Died											
6	BRANCH, William	Born	c		1564	Ramden	Bellhous, Essex	Eng		SMITH, Susan b.c. 1568 of Ramden		Essex Co 12 Vol 1 p 60	
		Married			1589	"	"	"					
		Died											
7	BRANCH, William	Born	c		1574	Maisemore	Gloucs.	Eng		ROOKE, Jane b.c. 1578 of Maisemore		Par. Reg of Maisemore Vol 14 p. 30	
		Married	16	Oct.	1679	"	"	"					
		Died											
8	BRANCH, William	Born	c		1581	Sparsholt	Berks.	Eng		BOND, Alice b.c. 1585 of Sparsholt		Bradford Par Reg	
		Married	29	Sep.	1606	"	"	"					
		Died											
9	BRANCH, William	Born	c		1590	Wantage	Berks	Eng		SYMONS, Agnes b.c. 1594 of Wantage		Berks Par Reg by WPM Phillimore Vol 1 p. 22 Wantage man.	
		Married	12	Feb	1615	"	"	"					
		Died											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPILER OF RECORD

See Reverse

HUSBAND

Father
 Mother

Born _____
 Christened _____
 Married _____
 Died _____
 Buried _____
 Other Marriages _____

WIFE

Father
 Mother

Born _____
 Christened _____
 Died _____
 Buried _____
 Other Marriages _____

Relationship of.....to.....Husband.....Wife

B
I
O
G
R
A
P
H
I
C
A
L
D
A
T
A

SEX	NAME	DATE	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN/CITY	COUNTY/PROVINCE	STATE/COUNTRY	Source	NAMES OF SPOUSES	Source	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	Source
1	BRANCH, William	Born	c		1596	St. Mary's Reading, Berks.	Eng.			WILLIAMS, Ellen b c 1600 of St Mary's bur 9 Mar 1632 St Mary's		Key St Marys Read. p. 111 Berks F 11 " " "	942.29 p. 22
		Married	17	Feb	1621	"	"	"				Vol 1 P 39, 36 p 112	
		Died											
2	BRANCH, William	Born	c		1658	Brundish	Suffolk	Eng.		BRANCH Mrs. Elizabeth b. c 1662 of Brundish		Suff B 6 Reg of Brundish p. 92	942.64 V 26 p 101
		Married											
		Died											
3	BRANCH, William	Born	c		1658	Rickmansworth	Herts.	Eng.		PACKER, Elizabeth b c 1662 of Rickmansworth p. Samuel Packer		Herts 4 Vol 3 p. 23	942 p. 23
		Married	8	Apr	1683	"	"	"					
		Died											
4	BRANCH, William	Born	c		1753	Lakenheath	Suff.	Eng.		HALLS, Elizabeth b. c 1757 of Lakenheath		Lakenheath Par Reg.	
		Married	1	Nov	1778								
		Died											
5	BRANCH, William	Born	c		1766	Harenean	Corn	Eng.		PHILIPS, Anne b c 1770 of Harenean p William Philips + Anne Polman		Corn 11 Vol 12 B.M. 12 V 20	842 p
		Married	7	Feb	1791	"	"	"					
		Died											
6	BRANCH, William	Born	c		1789	Woodbridge	Suff	Eng.		COLEMAN, Ann b c 1793 of Woodbridge		Vol 2 Suff Par. Reg Warr p 141	
		Married	18	Oct	1814	"	"	"					
		Died											
7	BRANCH, William	Born	c		1791	Hookwood, Common	Charlwood	Surrey	Eng.	CARTER, Phillis b c 1795		Vicarage Charlwood	
		Married	17	Sep	1806	Charlwood	Surrey	Eng.					
		Died											
8		Born											
		Married											
		Died											
9		Born											
		Married											
		Died											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPILER OF RECORD

See Reverse

© Copyright 1968 — A. Branch Pearlman, Roundday Studio
 Idyllwild, California 92349, U.S.A.

BRANCH, James of Halifax m. Martha Hilliard 6 Sep. 1806.

BRANCH, Thomas of Southampton to Emily Beynum Oct 18, 1808.

BRANCH, Mrs. of Nash Co to Nathaniel Hunt of Franklin, Apr. 1810 [former Martha Hilliard]

BRANCH, Patience W. of Halifax Co. to Rev. Daniel Southell of Gates Court House 2 Sep. 1810.

BRANCH, Eliza of Franklin Co. to Gideon Alston, Jr. of Warren Co., Oct. 1822

Deaths

BRANCH, Col. John. Mar, 1806, Bertie County. R.R Mar 24, 1806

Fuller, Marian Camper, compiler. Marriage &
Death Notices in Hillsborough Records
1870-1877. Chapel Hill, 1946.

Branch, Eliza to Alston, Gideon, Jr.
on (?). announced Oct. 16, 1822

Branch, J. F. to Waddell, Frances S. on
Oct 18, 1848, announced Oct. 25, 1848.

LD5 Family Group Sheet
Middlesex Parish Register

Meddx. 6 Vol 5 - 146 - (Enfield)

Barnaby BRANCH b. c 1606 d. ? mar. 29 Sep. 1631 to Frances PALMER
b. c 1610

b.t.m. in Enfield, Middlesex, Eng.

17867 1790 1800 1810 1820
 Halifax Co., N.C. Halifax Co., N.C.
 State Census Federal Census

	1726-1755	1726-1765	ante 1774	ante 1755
BRANCH, John		21-60	over 16	over 45
" female	1752	-ante 1786 Rebecca BRADFORD	38 all ages	30 Elizabeth NORWOOD
male		1726-1765 21-60	ante 1774 over 16	ante 1755 over 45
male		—	ante 1774 over 16	ante 1755 over 45
male		—	ante 1774 over 16	ante 1755 over 45
male		—	ante 1774 over 16	ante 1755 over 45
male		—	ante 1774 over 16	ante 1755 over 45
male		—	ante 1774 over 16	ante 1755 over 45
male		—	ante 1774 over 16	ante 1755 over 45
male		—	ante 1774 over 16	ante 1755 over 45
female		—	all ages	—
female		—	all ages	—
Male		—	—	1755-1774
James		1765-1786 under 21	1774-1790 under 16	26-45 1755-1774
Patsy	1774-1784	ante 1786 all ages	ante 1790 all ages	26-45 1774-1784
John, Jr	1782	1765-1786 under 21	1774-1790 under 16	1774-1784 16-26
Joseph	1774-1784	1765-1786 under 21	1774-1790 under 16	1774-1784 16-26
Patience	1774-1784	ante 1786 all ages	ante 1790 all ages	1784-1790 10-16
male		—	—	under 10
male		—	—	under 10
male		—	—	under 10
male		—	—	under 10
male		—	—	under 10
male		—	—	under 10

JACKSON, Morning
 HILLIARD, Martha
 WHITAKER, Eli B.
 FORD, Elizabeth B.
 JORDAN, Eliza (widow BOND)
 O'BRYAN, Susan Simpson
 SOUTHALL, (Rev) Daniel

1786 Northampton Co., N.C. 1790 Northampton Co., N.C. 1800 1810 1820

BRANCH, John	? 1726-1765 (21-60) or above	—
female	1726-1765	all ages
male	21-60	—
male	1726-1765	—
male	21-60	—
male	1726-1765	—
male	21-60	—
male	1765-1786	—
male	under 21	—
male	1774-1786	1774-1790
male	1774-1786	under 16
male	1765-1786	1774-1790
male	under 21	under 16
male	1774-1786	1774-1790
male	1765-1786	under 16
female	1786-1790	misc 1790
female		all ages

Virginia
McGregor

?

Alexander Chunn

Mary O'Dell
Esque

Clarence Esque

"Birdie" Crawford

Branch
- in here

Esque

Shuh

Virginia (McGregor) Donahugh

October 1987

Revolutionary War: Branch

Col. John Branch

— North Carolina

Capt. Benjamin Branch - Virginia

Capt. Edward Branch - "

Oliner, Branch

William "

John "

} Virginia

Abel Branch

Asa "

Benjamin "

Isaac "

Nathan "

Samuel "

Vine "

Walter "

} Massachusetts

Ahahia Branch

Joseph "

Moses "

Peter "

Stephen "

Thomas "

William "

} Connecticut

DAR Roster of Soldiers from North Carolina: (copyright 1932)

[from Index]

p. 636

Branch, Arthur

" Burrell

" Isham

" Jesse

" Job

" Moses

" Thomas

Copy From General Services Administration

BRANCH, John
W 5 925, BL Wt. 11 170-160-55

Family: On May 14, 1800, the veteran married Elizabeth Norwood in Franklin County, North Carolina. She was the dau. of John Norwood, who lived in Franklin County in 1800. In November 1853 her age was given as 83 years. William I. Branch, who lived in Louisburg, North Carolina, in January 1851 is the only child mentioned. There are no other discernible family data.

Residence: Elk Marsh, also referred to as Old Marsh Store on Marsh Swamp, Halifax County, North Carolina.

Death: On March 14, 1806, in Elk Marsh.

Service: A Certificate from the Comptroller of the State of North Carolina indicates that John Branch was paid at various times for military services as Lieutenant Col. at a rate of pay which indicated that he had served with the North Carolina Troops about 14 months.

Bounty Land: Warrant No. 11 170 for 160 acres of bounty land was issued under the Act of March 3, 1855, to Elizabeth Branch, widow of John Branch, on account of his Rev. War Service.

Pension: The veteran did not apply for pension. Elizabeth Branch his widow, was pensioned on Certificate 2 993, which was issued under the Act of February 3, 1853. Pension was paid at the North Carolina Agency.

Parents: Not mentioned.

Birth: date & place not shown.

Memo - not part of above

John Branch a soldier of the Revolutionary war married the 2nd time Elizabeth Norwood in May, 1800 and died March 14, 1806 at Elk Marsh in Halifax Co. North Carolina.

His widow was allowed pension for her husband's services as a Col. in the E. C. troops. The application was made in Nov. 15, 1853 at that time she was 83 years old.

DAR Library

BRANCH FAMILY

Branch by Freeman

✓ GRC 1990, Vol. 78 Texas

Cross - by Good, Wil

ALA
GRC 1955 Ala Bible

Kennam - by Kennan

✓ (ARK RECORDS)
GER Records (Branch of NC) Ark

Standerfer by Ledbetter

✓ " " " Gerig Private Papers Ark

Maupin

Curd by Neal

Sturgis by Pruett

Cheely by Soukup

Order: BRANCH FAMILY - Related & Unrelated Research

Presented through Coushatta Trace Chapter, Willia, TX

© Conroe, Texas, 1990

by Vera Meek Wimberly

22 Wingedfoot Drive

Conroe, TX 77304

significant pages: 66
(pension papers)

Order: John Branch, Colonel, NC. Pension Papers W5925, BLWT. 11, 170-160-55

widow: Elizabeth Branch

signed: L.O.B. Branch, Mar 3, 1856, + William J. Branch May 11, 1857 Petersburg NC
Pension Roll page 133 Vol A. Franklin Co, NC; 18 Apr. 1855 Elizabeth a. 85

maiden name Elizabeth Norwood (signed)

John Branch served from Halifax Co., NC. Married May 14 1800 Franklin Co., NC
d. at Elk march residence, Halifax Co., NC. 14 Mar 1806

Affidavit of marriage signed by witnesses: Elizabeth Long & Ann Thomas,
swears they were m. at the residence of John Norwood, father,

14 May 1800 = John Branch & Thomas Brickell Bond, marriage of
John Branch to Elizabeth Norwood

John Thomas, s/o Elizabeth E. Long

William J. Branch "my father, John Branch. My mother, Elizabeth"

Elizabeth d. ca 1857 being 90 years old. Son: John Branch (Gov. of NC
& sec. of Navy 1829) + step-son: Daniel Bond.

2909 Artell Street
Clev's, N. M.

Dear Cousin:

I have not heard from you in a long time but hope all is well with you and yours. I've been here since Dec. except for the month of March I spent with cousins in Abilene Texas. I will be returning to Beech Grove May 1st and I hope to hear from you then, if not sooner. The cousins in Abilene are interested in geneology and had many books and a good library in town. I was able to glean some Branch information

"Southern Kith and Kin by Mrs. Dallas Scarborough. Page 220 - 1 Jane Grover was mother of John Branch - Jane was married three times - 1st Wm. Baugh Jr. 2nd Wm. Branch, 3rd Abel Gower -- Thomas Osborne (1541 1692) 1st wife Martha Jones 2nd wife Martha G. Branch, Martha Griegg Branch 2nd wife of T. Osborne ca 1765-7 became wife of Thos Edwards. Martha Griegg was daughter of Robert Griegg whose will dated Feb. 10, 1702 mentions his grandson Edward Branch son of Martha G. and John Branch On Aug 1 1693 the court ordered Thos Edwards to appear about the minor children of Branch and Osborne. On June 1, 1695 Richard Kennon was discharged as security for Thos Edwards guardian of orphans of John Branch and Thos Osborn. Capt Wm. Randolph became security. You see Branch, Osbornes and Edwards half brothers. Lt. Edward Branch 1736-81 served as 1st Lt in Chesterfield Co, Va Militia Born in Chesterfield, Married Lucy Pinneg in 1756. Thos Branch B. 1758 Mar Nancy Eldridge This in Lineage Book Va p. 44 Southern Kith and Kin, Mrs. D. Scarborough Edward Osborne M. 1724 Agnes Elizabeth Branch Dau of Thos Branch and Elizabeth Archer Branch dau of . Their son Wm Osborne, died 1786 will recorded in Amelia Co. 1786. He married a cousin 1744, Elizabeth Tanner, 1794 her will recorded in Amelia Co. Va. Elizabeth Tanner daughter of Ludwig Tanner and Frances Branch, dau of Joseph Tanner and wife Sarah Archer Capt Thos Osborne of Coxendale B 1590 came to Va in 1619. A son Thos Jr. b 1614 d 1692 pat land in Henrico Co va 1637. ar in 1688-9 Martha Greigg widow of John Branch. Their Son Thos Osborn born prior to 1670- d. 1733 m prior 1688 Martha Jones dau Mary m. Besy Branch early in 1700.

*Dont know who this is from?
or when! sometime in 1900's*

According to Marshall DeLancey Haywood in The North Carolina Booklet, Vol. XV, Oct. 1915, No. 2, p. 102, the following likenesses of Governor John Branch are in existence:

Minature painted by Anna C. Peale in 1818 during Mr. Branch's term as Governor of North Carolina.

Oil portrait in the Navy Department at Washington (which was copied from above-mentioned minature).

Portrait painted later in life hangs in the Hall of the Philanthropic Society at the University of North Carolina.

Clayton Blackwell, A.M., M.D., was born near Princeton, N.J., 20 May 1820, son of Elijah and Eliza Blackwell. His older brother was John Harrison Blackwell, M.D., who practiced law and died in Canada in 1871. Clayton Blackwell was prepared for college by the Rev. Charles C. Sears. His younger brother was Montgomery Blackwell. Clayton Blackwell taught in a private family in Hatches, Miss. after graduation from Princeton and later got his M.D. degree from the University of Pennsylvania in 1845. He went to Texas and there married Mrs. Meriam G. Ball, a widow with four children, in Clinton, DeWitt Co., Texas. He died 18 Jan 1854 and left one son, William A. Blackwell of Cuero, DeWitt Co., Texas. A good friend of his early years was Alexander M. Scudder, Esquire, (Class of 1839) of Athens, Georgia.

General Lawrence O'Brian* Branch, born at Infield, Halifax County, North Carolina, 28 Nov 1820, the son of Joseph Branch, Esq. and Susan Simpson (O'Brian) Branch. His mother died Christmas Day, 1825 and in 1826, his father moved to Tenn. with his family and died there in 1827. As an orphan, Lawrence has as guardian, his uncle, Governor John Branch of N.C. where he resided until 1829, then to D.C. as his uncle was appointed Secretary of Navy by President Andrew Jackson. He had two brothers older than he, Joseph and Lewis Henry Branch. General Branch married 23 Apr 1844 to Nannie Haywood Blount, only dau. of Gen. Wm. Augustus Blount of Washington, Beaufort Co., N.C. Their children were:

1. Susan O'Brian Branch, married Robt. H. Jones of Durham, N.C.
2. Wm. Augustus Blount Branch, married Miss Eliza Blount and lived near Washington, North Carolina.
3. Nannie Haywood Branch, married Amistead Jones, Esq., an eminent lawyer of Raleigh, N.C.
4. Josephine Lawrence Branch, married to Kerr Craige, Esq. of Salisbury, North Carolina.

Gen. Branch was killed in the battle near Sharpsburg, Va., while checking the advance of Burnside's corps on 17 Sep 1862.

*This middle name is misspelled "O'Brien" in all the "College Catalogues".

John Willes Burton, Esq., was born at Beattie-Ford, Lincoln County, North Carolina, 23 Mar 1817, the son of Alfred Moore Burton, Esq., (lawyer), and Mrs. Elizabeth (Fulenwider) Burton. He was educated first at Beattie-Ford Academy under Robert Alison and afterwards at Lincolnton Academy under a Mr. Dye. After practicing law for about two years, 1841-1843, in Lebanon, Tenn. he moved to Shreveport, La., where he died 12 Jan 1855. Mr. Burton was never married. His mother's family, the Fulenwiders of Lincoln County, North Carolina, were extensive iron manufacturers.

Alexander Spotswood Campbell, Esq., son of John Wilson Campbell and Mrs. Mildred Walker (Moore) Campbell, was born at Petersburg, Va., 10 Mar 1818. He was trained for college there under Jonathan Smith. He gave up law to become a farmer near Fredericksburg, Va. He married 17 Apr 1844, Mary Ann Tyler Horner, who lived near Warrenton, Va., and they had eight children: 1. John Wilson Campbell; 2. Mary Horner Campbell; 3. Mildred Moore Campbell; 4. Wm. Horner Campbell; 5. Robt. Richard Campbell who married a dau. of Col. John S. Mosby, a lawyer of Warrenton, Va.; 6. Josephine Horner Campbell; 7. Harvy Tyler Campbell who married the daughter of an English Gentleman named Muller; and 8. Alexander Spotswood Campbell, Jr. The mother of Alexander S. Campbell, Esq. died about 1880 at 98 years. She was a great granddaughter of Sir Alexander Spotswood. His only brother, Charles Campbell, wrote "The History of Virginia", published in 1859. Alexander Spotswood Campbell, Esq. was still living in 1888.

from Biography of the Class of 1838 of Princeton College
as copied from notes of G. B. Howard:

JOSEPH BRANCH

was graduated in 1837. He had a large and fine-looking physique, and one of the finest speakers of his class. After becoming a lawyer, he was Attorney-General of Florida, residing at Tallahassee. He afterwards removed to Arkansas, where he was cruelly murdered by renegades in 1866.

LEWIS HENRY BRANCH

did not graduate. He was born in Halifax County, N. C. December 4, 1815. After leaving college he became a planter in Leon County, Florida, and continued such until his death there July 25, 1849. He was a good man, respected and beloved by all. He left a widow and a son, both of whom are now dead.

HUSBAND BRANCH, Christopher

Born 1602 Place England

Chr. _____ Place _____
Marr. 2 Sep. 1619 Place St. Peter's, Westcheap, London, England

Died 1681-2 Place Virginia

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER BRANCH, Lionel

HUSBAND'S MOTHER SPARKE, Valentia (Vantia)

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE ADDIE, Mary

Born _____ Place _____
~~Chr.~~ Darton, County York Place County York, England

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER ADDIE, Francis

WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Wndar, Vrmn

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794

FAMILY GROUP RECORD.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	1 M BRANCH, Thomas			1623							1694
	2 M BRANCH, William										
	3 M BRANCH, Christopher			1627							1665
	4										
	5										
	6										
	7										
	8										
	9										
	10										
	11										

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XXIII, p. 173

Mrs. Mary A.

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND BRANCH, John (Col.)

(See sheet with other wife for biographical details.)

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. c Place _____
 Died 14 Mar. 1806 Place Halifax Co., North Carolina
 Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER BRANCH, John

HUSBAND'S MOTHER HENRY, Martha Louise

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES 2nd: NORWOOD, Elizabeth

WIFE BRADFORD, Rebecca

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER BRADFORD, John (Col.)

WIFE'S MOTHER REED, Patience

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
 PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Yrmn

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
 DATES: 14 Apr 1794

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "x" behind the number pertaining to that child.

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF MARRIAGES	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	M BRANCH, James							1st _____ 2nd HILLIARD, Martha			
2	F BRANCH, Martha (Patsey)							WHITAKER, (Gen.) Ely Benton			
3	M BRANCH, John	4	Nov	1782	Halifax	Halifax	N.C.	1st 6 Apr 1803 2nd FOORT, Elizabeth	4	Jan	1863
4	M BRANCH, Joseph							O'BRYAN, Susan Simpson			
5	F BRANCH, Patience							2 Sep 1810 SOUTHALL, (Rev.) Daniel			
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The North Carolina Booklet, Vol. XV, No. 2, Oct., 1915, pp. 50 + 51
William and Mary Quarterly, Vol. XXVI, 1918, p. 121

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND BRANCH, John (Gov.)
 Born 4 Nov 1782 Place Halifax
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. 6 Apr 1803 Place _____
 Died 4 Jan 1863 Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place "Enfield," Halifax Co., N.C.
HUSBAND'S FATHER BRANCH, John (Col.)
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES 2nd JORDON, Eliza (Widow of BOND, — No issue)

Secretary of the Navy
U.S. Senator
Governor of North Carolina
Governor of Florida
HUSBAND'S MOTHER BRADFORD, Rebecca

WIFE FOORT, Elizabeth
 Born 1 Jan 1787 Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died 19 Jan 1851 Place Tallahassee, Florida
 Bur. _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER FOORT, John Jr
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

WIFE'S MOTHER RANDOLPH, Margaret (Daughter of (RANDOLPH, (Dr.) Richard of Virginia)

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
 PLACES: Sharon, Wndsr, Vrmn

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
 DATES: 14 Apr 1794

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "x" behind the number pertaining to that child.

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF MARRIAGES	WHEN DIED		
	List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth	Order of Birth	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES										
F	1	BRANCH, Martha Lewis Henry	29	Sep	1806				10 Nov. 1825			
									BRADFORD, (Dr.) Edward			
F	2	BRANCH, Rebecca Bradford	25	Aug	1808				19 Apr. 1831			
									WILLIAMS, Robert White			
F	3	BRANCH, Margaret	4	Aug	1810				18 Oct 1830			
									DONELSON, Daniel S.			
M	4	BRANCH, James	17	Nov	1812				20 Feb 1839			
									BELTON, Ann Eliza			
F	5	BRANCH, Sarah Harris	14	Feb	1814				15 July 1833			
									HUNTER, (Dr.) James			
F	6	BRANCH, Mary Eliza	21	July	1815				1st 17 May 1838			
									READ, (Gen.) Leigh			BAILEY, (Gen.) William
M	7	BRANCH, John Richard	28	Sep	1819				Nov 1841			
									WOODS, Josephine			
M	8	BRANCH, William Henry	4	Oct	1823				11 Oct. 1848			
									HORTON, Mary Eliza			
F	9	BRANCH, Susan	8	Jan	1826				13 Dec 1849			
									HOPKINS, Arrah			
	10											
	11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
The North Carolina Booklet, Vol. XV, No 2, Oct, 1915, pp. 90+91

OTHER MARRIAGES

Miscellaneous Branch Notes from Newspaper files of Agnes Branch Fenimore

Richmond-Times-Dispatch Caption to Picture:

2 June 1948

Cornbread in the Making--State Senator Garland Gray gave his annual barbecue for Ruritan Clubs in Eastern Virginia yesterday at "Swann's Point," his estate on the James River across from Jamestown. Senator A. Willis Robertson (left) casts a critical eye at the cornbread stove, which turned out 400 pounds of the pones for guests. In the picture (left to right) are: Senator Gray, F. E. Branch, Senator Robertson and W. E. Norris. Branch and Norris were the cooks. In the picture at right are Senator Gray, Governor Tuck, Senator Byrd and Thomas G. Burch, former Senator. The guests heard speeches by Senators Byrd and Robertson.

No Name No Date

Photo by Press Scimitar Staff Photos.
Federal Reserve "Open House" on 25th Birthday

The official hosts for the "open house" of Memphis branch of the Federal Reserve Bank, held today in celebration of the bank's 25th anniversary, talk things over.

Here are the bank's board of directors, who met prior to the open house. They are, left to right around the table: Oliver Benton of Jackson, Tenn., W. R. King of Memphis, Douglas W. Brooks of Memphis, W. H. Glasgow, managing director of the bank; B. A. Lynch of Blytheville, Ark., Rufus Branch of Pecan Point, Ark., and J. H. Sherard of Sherard, Miss.

Mr. Glasgow will preside tonight at a banquet at Hotel Peabody, at which about 120 visiting bankers and other officials from the Tri-State territory will be present.

No name - No date

(Marginal note: Cousin Ella's granddaughter)

Mrs. William Smith Broome Jr., the former Miss Marian Reams Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Alfred Miller, Cherokee Cove, was married yesterday afternoon at Church Street Methodist Church. The bridegroom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Broome, 2022 Ogden Avenue.

Signature: James Branch
on will

Ja Branch

Signature: John Branch Senr
[Col.] John Branch] ^{on will} 1804

John Branch

Signature: John Branch, Senr
[Col.] John Branch] ^{on will} 1806

John Branch

Signature: John Branch
as witness to
Wm. Branch will

Wm Branch Senr.

Signature: William Branch Senr.
on will
1793

Wm Branch

Signature: William Branch Senr.
April
1808

Wm Branch

Franklin County, North Carolina, wills 1787 - 1838

Washington Branch is witness to will of Patrick Bledsoe 17 Jan. 1830
page 14

[Washington Branch] [but written smaller]

[The above would be Washington L. Branch, Sr.]

Branch

- Anne, m. William Giles (Col., Va.) who d. after 28 Feb 1793. (Patriot Index)
- Asa (Put., Mass.), b. 1 Apr 1744, d. after 1790, m. Elizabeth Tracy. (p. 81)
- Benjamin (Capt., C. S., Va.), b. 1732, d. 1786/7, m/1 Anne Bass, m/2 Mary (Goode) _____ (p. 81)
- Bolling, s/o Thomas and Mary (Eldridge) Branch, m. Rebecca Graves; ch: Mary Susan, m. John F. Wiley; William, never married; Sally, m. Capt. Edward Gregg. (Mary Susan, ancestor of Isabel Gawryla)
- Edward (1 Lt., Va.), 1736-1781, m. Lucy Finney. (Patriot Index, p. 81)
- Edward (P. S., Va.), b. ca 1745, d. 1814, m. Tabitha _____. (p. 81)
- Frances, 1/w John Price (Put., Va.), b. 1764, d. 2 Apr 1847; he m/2 Judith Womack, m/3 Anna Fishback. (p. 548)
- Henry (P. S., Va.), b. ca 1740, d. 1797/8, m. Tabitha _____. (p. 81)
- Job (Cpl., N. C.), b. 1760, d. before 5 June 1802, m. Rachel Bratten. (81) p.)
- John, Sr. (Put., Mass.), b. 7 Oct 1729, d. 5 Mar 1812, m. Priscilla Tracy. (p. 81)
- John (Lt. Col., C. S., N. C.), b. ca 1740, d. 14 Mar 1806, m/1 Rebecca Bradford, m/2 Elizabeth Norwood. (p. 81)
- Margaret, m. William Patterson (Put., N. C.), b. 1750, d. after 6 Feb 1812. (p. 520)
- Mary, 1/w Elijah Blodgett (Put., Cont. Line), b. 25 Oct 1751, d. Mar 1839; he m/2 Mrs. Cleveland. (p. 67)
- Mary, 2/w Jacob Wade (Put., Va., *), b. 2 May 1756, d. after 16 Apr 1818. (p. 708)
- Mary, m. Benjamin Moseley (1 Lt., Va., W*), b. before 1763, d. 26 July 1799. (p. 484)
- Matthew, s/o Thomas and Mary (Eldridge) Branch, m/1 Martha Cox; ch: Polly, m. Thomas May; m/2 Rebecca Bell. (Isabel Gawryla)
- Rebecca, 3/w Charles Forsie (Forsie) (Put., Va., *), b. 4 Mar 1744, d. 14 June 1836; he m/2 Nancy (Purdee) Robertson. (p. 245)
- Robert, in Wilson Co., Tenn., ca 1798. (Goodspeed's East Tenn.)
- Samuel, 1st (P. S., Va.), b. ca 1730, d. ca 1730, d. 1789, m. Sarah Holman. (p. 81)
- Samuel, 2nd (P. S., Va.), b. ca 1755, d. before 1 Dec 1789, m. Jane Martin. (p. 81)
- Sarah, m. Edmund Good(e) (Put., Va.), b. 1730, d. 15 Oct 1812. (p. 274)
- Thomas, m. in Eastern Va. (?), to Mary Eldridge, b. 11 Mar 1742/3 (3rd-gr-grand-dau. of Pocahontas); ch: Bolling and Matthew. (Isabel Gawryla)
- William (C. S., N. C.), 1719-1794, m. Elizabeth _____. (p. 81)
- William (Sol., N. C.), b. ca 1760, d. before 1830, m. Hester _____. (p. 81)
- William Scott (Put., Ga.), b. ca 1760, d. after 1838, m. Dicy Jane Calicutt. (p. 81)
- Zillah, m. Joseph Washington (Ens., Va.), b. ca 1745, d. 1803. (p. 720)

Neblett-Niblett

- Neblett, John (P. S., Va.), b. 1 Sept 1755, d. 11 Mar 1830, m. Susannah Hightower. (p. 491)
- Neblett, William (Sol., Va.), 1747-1835, m/1 Ann Ragsdale, m/2 Sarah Love, m/3 Amy Williams. (p. 491)
- Niblett, Mary, m. George King (Sol., Va.), b. 1730, d. after 6 May 1806. (p. 388)

Collections, page 79

Branch-Clay-Corker-Bayley-Jordan: In the Surry records there is a deed (year 1688) of Lucy Jordan, wife of Mr. Thomas Jordan (the Isle of Wight man), conveying to Phillis Jordan that portion of land "which I hold in partnership with sister Susannah Branch and niece Eliz. Parsons, dau. and sole heir of sister Judith Clay, dece'd, which land descended unto said Susannah, Judith, and Lucy, as daus. and coheirs of Capt. William Corker, dece'd" (son of John Corker). Witness, James Jordan, Richard Washington. In 1685 Lt. Coll. Wm. Browne and Mr. James Jordan presented in Surry an inventory of the goods of Mr. Thomas Jordan, dece'd. There is in Surry the nuncupative will of Capt. William Corker "made at the house of his dau Judith Clay in ye Isle of Wight Co." Feb. 26, 1675-6. Divides his estate between his wife and his three daus: Susanna (who m. George Branch, jr.), Judith Clay and Lucy Jordan; he confirms a gift to Elizabeth and Mary White, daus of Capt. John White, of whom Elizabeth m. Capt. Robert Spencer, of Surry. Col. George Jordan names in his will his nephew Edward Bayley. So he probably had a sister who married Bayley. Col. Henry Browne, of the Council, probably married Anne Flood, a sister of Col. John Flood. The Jordans of Isle of Wight were leading Quakers. In 1728 Samuel Bowmas visited and staid with "Old Robert Jordan." In company with Joseph Jordan he called on the Governor, who received him kindly and promised to release from prison certain friends who refused to perform militia duty. "Travels of Rev. Jacmel Bowmas" (WV(1)232).

Branch-Clay-Jordan: William Corker left Will in Surry, Sept. 4, 1677, naming children: Susanna, wife of George Branch of Surry; Judith, wife of William Clay; and Lucy, wife of Thomas Jordan. ("Colonial Surry" p. 93, Boddie)

Branch-"N. C. Land Grants in Tenn": William Branch, #2392, 5000 acres, 1789, Greene Co., on waters of Duck river. John Branch, #2394, 5000 on the waters of Duck River near Nashville of Chickamogo Trace.

Branch-"D. A. R. Patriots Index": John Branch, b. c 1750, d. 3-14-1806, m. (1) Rebecca Bradford (2) Elizabeth Norwood, Lt. Col. C. S., N. C. (C. S.--Civil Service); William, b. c 1760, d. a. 1830, m. Hester C. S., N. C.; John, N. C., Elizabeth WJ5925; B L Wt 11170-160-55.

Branch, m. Betty Eppes Osborne, b. before 1 Apr 1781 (date of Edward's will), d/o Edward Osborne, sister of Edward Osborne (left will dated 7 Mar 1783), Chesterfield Co., Va. (40248)

Branch, m. Burwell Wilkes, 3rd gr-grandfather of Kay Neeley.

Branch, A., b. 1815, Tenn., pts. b. Tenn., m. M. C. _____, b. 1839; ch: Renda, b. 1860; B. C. b. 1871; M. E., b. 1872; _____, b. 1874; _____, b. 1876. Hood and Erath counties border one another and I believe that A. Branch and Albert Branch were brothers. (1880 census, Erath Co., Texas--C. L. Yarbrough)

Branch, Albert, b. 1817, d. 1896, m. _____ Martin (Morton), d. 1870/80, Hood Co., Texas; ch: Laura Virginia, 1853-1926, m. James Drennan, Hood Co., Texas, 1875; Patrick Henry, b. 1855, m. _____ Hightower; James W., 1859-1926, m. _____; Balma (?); Rebecca, b. 1864; Susan, b. 1867; Jeremiah, b. 1870. The family became quite separated before anyone attempted to keep records. Albert and his wife are buried in unmarked graves at Rough Creek, old Nehri community, Hood Co., Texas. There is some indication that Albert may have been born before 1817 and his wife died after Jeremiah's birth. (C. L. Yarbrough)

- Branch, Amanda Louise, d/o Joseph Branch, m. John Duck. (Mrs. Franklin A. Cole)
- Branch, Ann, b. in Isle of Wight Co., Va., d/o George and Ann (England) Branch, m. Robert Hodges, Jr. (Southside Va. Families by Boddie)
- Branch, Ann, b. ca 1709, in Isle of Wight Co., Va., d/o Francis and Elizabeth (Norwood) Branch, m. John Tyas. (SU9, Boddie-Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Ann, b. ca 1745, d/o William and Elizabeth () Branch, m. _____ Jewellen. (Hist. Southern Fam., Vol. 9, p. 266, Boddie)
- Branch, Arkell, s/o Isaac and Sarah (Steward) Branch. (Boddie)
- Branch, Aristead, and Sarah Dinkins m. 18 Mar 1824 in Mecklenburg Co., N. C. (NCS, p. 41, Clemens)
- Branch, Bailey, d. 1809/19, Southampton Co., Va., s/o George and Martha (Bailey) Branch; ch: Pamela m. Assoc Washington, Goodman m. Sally Nebeth, Joseph moved to Sussex Co., Va., Sally. (SU9, Boddie-Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Balua (?), b. ca 1860, d/o Albert and _____ (Martin/Morton) Branch. (C. L. Yarbrough)
- Branch, Benjamin, b. ca 1704 in Isle of Wight Co., Va., s/o Francis and Elizabeth (Norwood) Branch, moved to Northampton Co., N. C. before 1753. (SU9, Boddie-Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Benjamin, b. ca 1740, Southampton Co., Va., d. -- Oct 1819, will recorded 17 Nov 1819, Davidson Co., Tenn., s/o George and Martha (Bailey) Branch) moved to Montgomery Co., Tenn., ca 1790 and ca 1800, moved to the upper waters of Whites Creek about four miles from Nashville, m. 5 Sept 1778, Southampton Co., Va., Nancy Niblet (Niblet), d/o Edward Niblett; ch: Robert m. Hannah Taylor, John Nicholas m. Margaret Taylor, Wallace m. Mary Chapman, Lizzy (Eliza) m. Robert Taylor, Wilmoth "Melby/Millie" m. Carter Allen, Martha m. Thomas Taylor, Jr., Rosanna (Margaret) m. Murry, James Augustus, Julia m. George Tucker Weir, Peggy m. Daniel Young. (Miss Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Benjamin, s/o Henry and Mary () Branch. (SU9, Boddie-Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Benjamin, Jr., named in will of Edward Osborne, dated 7 Mar 1783, Chesterfield Co., Va. (W248) Son of Benjamin and Martha (Osborne).
- Branch, Benjamin Lucky (Lundy), b. ca 1812, s/o John N. and Margaret (Taylor) Branch.
- Branch, Burwell, s/o Henry and Mady () Branch. (SU9, Boddie-Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Burwell, and Nancy Morgan m. 15 Oct 1788, Bertie Co., N. C. (NCS, p. 41, Clemens)
- Branch, Caroline B., b. 1850, d/o Patrick H. and Jemima (Powell) Branch. (SU9, Boddie-Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Christopher, 1602-1682, progenitor of southern Branch family, settling in Va. in 1620. His grandfather's brother, John of Kent, 1515-1588, was ancestor of the New England Branch family. (Ronald K. Branch)
- Branch, David, b. 4 Aug 1811, Barwell Dist., S. C., d. 16 Feb 1857, Irwin Co., Ga., s/o Elias and Lucy (De Vaugh) Branch, m. 1832, Avelia (Phil-lie) Fletcher, b. 9 July 1816, Telfair Co., Ga., d. 28 Oct 1887, d/o Joseph and Mary (Hendley) Fletcher; ch: William Branch. (Athlene Branch Whittaker)
- Branch, Diana, d/o Newson and Mary () Branch, m. 1790, James Davis. (SU9, Boddie-Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Doctor A., b. 1840, Tenn., s/o Joel P. and Susan () Branch, lived in Lincoln Co., Tenn. (Mrs. George F. Waller)

- Branch, Drewery, s/o Howell and Elizabeth () Branch, m. 1791, Lucretia
 Summerill. (SUF, Boddie-Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Edward, b. 1736, s/o George and Martha (Bailey) Branch, m. 14 May
 1767, Margaret Drake; ch: Mary. (SUF, Boddie-Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Edwin N., s/o Henry and Mary () Branch. (SUF, Boddie-Annie Camp-
 bell)
- Branch, Elias, 1st, b. 1788, Robinson Co., N. C., d. -- Mar 1853, Applinq
 Co., Ga., s/o Wm. (Rev. War) and Hester () Branch, m. Lucy De Vaughn,
 b. 1793, Ireland, d. 1843, Applinq Co., Ga.; ch: David. (Athlens
 Branch Whittaker)
- Branch, Eliza, b. 1803, moved to Williamson Co., Texas, where she died,
 1897, d/o Nicholas and Elizabeth (Hurst) Branch, m. 5 Aug 1824, Eze-
 kiah Inman. (HSF, Vol. 9, p. 266, Boddie)
- Branch, Eliza, and Ezekiel Inman m. 5 Aug 1824, Williamson Co., Tenn., by
 Wm. Durregan, J. P., Bondsman: J. Durregan. (M/R, Befach)
- Branch, Eliza "Lizzy", b. ca 1784, Southampton Co., Va. (?), d/o Benjamin
 and Nancy (Neblet) Branch, died in Rutherford Co., Tenn., m. 4 Apr
 1806, Davidson Co., Tenn., Robert Taylor, b. 28 Apr 1779, d. ca 1846,
 Rutherford Co., Tenn., s/o Thomas and Martha () Taylors; ch: Sally S.,
 Benjamin B., Martha Ann, Thomas, Grizzy, Robert, Eliza, Julia Wilmoth,
 James Morrow, Frances, John Joseph, Maria Amanda, William Carroll.
 (Acklen, p. 16--Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Eliza J., b. 1840, Tenn., d/o John and Frances () Branch. (Mrs.
 George F. Waller)
- Branch, Eliza J., b. 1849, Tenn., d/o John and Frances () Branch. (2nd of
 this name in this family--did 1st one die?) (Mrs. George F. Waller)
- Branch, Elizabeth, b. before 1694, d/o George, Jr., and Susanna (Coker)
 Branch. (SUF, Boddie-Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Elizabeth, d/o Francis and Elizabeth (Norwood) Branch, m. _____
 Cord. (SUF, Boddie-Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Elizabeth, d/o William and Margaret (Wheatley) Branch, m. Phosphrey
 Robertson; ch: Elizabeth and Francis. (SUF, Boddie-Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Elizabeth, d/o Henry and Mary () Branch. (SUF, Boddie)
- Branch, Elizabeth, b. ca 1789, d/o Job and Rachel (Bratten) Branch.
- Branch, Elizabeth, b. ca 1817, d/o John Nicholas and Margaret (Taylor)
 Branch, m. William Brooks. (Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Elizabeth, and Edward Underhill m. 9 Apr 1755, Chowan Co., N. C.
 (KS, p. 41, Clemens.)
- Branch, Elizabeth A., and James Isbell m. 8 Sept 1840 in Maury Co., Tenn.
 (Kay Neeley)
- Branch, Elizabeth, b. ca 1745, d/o William and Elizabeth () Branch, m.
 Marshall. (HSF, Vol. 9, p. 266, Boddie)
- Branch, Elizabeth, b. ca 1805, d/o Nicholas and Elizabeth (Hurst) Branch,
 m. Culp of Obion Co., Tenn. (HSF, Vol. 9, p. 267, Boddie)
- Branch, Elizabeth Ann, d/o John and Elizabeth (Norwood) Branch, m. (1)
 Gideon Alston, (2) Rev. William Burge(s). ("Roster & Soldiers, Tenn.
 D.A.R., p. 324)
- Branch, Elizabeth J., b. 1844, Tenn., d/o Joel P. and Susan () Branch.
 (Mrs. George F. Waller)
- Branch, Frances J., and William B. Anderson m. 7 Dec 1820 in Maury Co.,
 Tenn. (Kay Neeley)
- Branch, Francis, b. ca 2660, Isle of Wight Co., Va., d. will dated 27 Apr
 1717, pro. 22 Aug 1720, Isle of Wight Co., Va., s/o George and Ann
 (England) Branch, m. before 1703 to Elizabeth Norwood, d/o William
 and Lydia () Norwood, will dated 28 Oct 1749, pro. 12 Dec 1750,

- Branch, Francis (cont'd)
 Southampton Co., Va.; ch: Francis, Benjamin, George m. Martha Bailey,
 Liddia, Ann m. John Tyas, Elizabeth m. Cord, Mary m. Brews-
 ter, Jane m. Williams, Martha m. Williamson, Sarah m.
 Williams, Hannah m. Joseph Williamson. (SVA, Vol. 2, p. 45, Boddie)
- Branch, Francis, b. ca 1673, will dated 14 Nov 1739, pro. 4 Dec 1739, Chowan
 Co., N. C., s/o George, Jr., and Susanna (Corker) Branch, m. Ann
 ch: William, Isaac, Sarah m. (1) Donovan, (2) Lewis.
 (SVA, Boddie-Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Francis, b. ca 1703, Isle of Wight Co., Va., s/o Francis and Eliza-
 beth (Norwood) Branch. (SVA, Boddie-Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Francis Broucis, s/o Henry and Mary () Branch. (SVA, Boddie-
 Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Free-willness, and Nancy Lucinda McKee m. 2 Apr 1835 in Maury Co.,
 Tenn. (Kay Neeley)
- Branch, George, of the parish of Southwark, Surry Co., son and heir of
 George B. and Anne his wife, only dau. and heir at law of Francis Eng-
 land of Blacke Water in Isle of Wight dece'd. (1687) England's will
 dated 13 May, 1677, and Joyce, his wife, mar. George Cripps. Said
 G. B., jr., m. Susanna. (Isle of Wight County Records, 70(1)259)
- Branch, George, m. ca 1652, Ann England, s/o Capt. Francis England, b. Eng-
 land, 1609, wife, Sarah (?); ch: George, Jr., m. Susanna Corker,
 Sarah m. James Lupo, Francis m. Elizabeth Norwood, Ann m. Robert Hod-
 ges, Jr., John m. Catherine (son William m. Ruth). (SVA,
 Vol. 2, Boddie)
- Branch, George, Jr., b. ca 1655, Isle of Wight Co., Va., moved from Surry Co.,
 Va., to Chowan Co., N. C., 1694, d. after 1694, s/o George and Ann (Eng-
 land) Branch, m. Susanna Corker, b. 1651-54, d. before 1694, Surry Co.,
 Va., s/o Capt. William and Susanna (Blakesore) Robinson Branch; ch:
 George, Mary, William, Elizabeth, Phyllis, Francis (over 21 in 1694),
 maybe arrived after that date. ("Hist. Va. Gen.," p. 307, Boddie) SVA,
 p. 169, Boddie-Annie Campbell)
- Branch, George, b. before 1694, s/o George, Jr., and Susanna (Corker) Branch.
 (SVA, Boddie-Annie Campbell)
- Branch, George, b. ca 1705, Isle of Wight Co., Va., will dated 14 Sept 1770,
 pro. 8 Nov 1770, Southampton Co., Va., s/o Francis and Elizabeth (Nor-
 wood) Branch, m. Martha Bailey, will recorded 9 Apr 1772, Southampton
 Co., Va.; ch: Edward m. Margaret Drake, Bailey, Howell, Benjamin m.
 Nancy Neblett, Henry m. Mary Lucy, Newson m. Mary Zillah.
 (SVA, Vol. 2, Boddie; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, George, s/o Newson and Mary () Branch. (SVA, Boddie; Annie Camp-
 bell)
- Branch, George Wesley, b. 1 Sept 1895, Sherwood, Texas, s/o Walter Taylor
 and Caldonie Elizabeth (Davis) m. 1916, Myrtle Davis of Abilene, Texas;
 ch: Oquilla Maldene, Palm L., George Wesley, Robert Kenneth. (SVA)
- Branch, George Wesley, b. 8 July 1923, s/o George Wesley and Myrtle (Davis)
 Branch.
- Branch, Goodman, s/o Bailey Branch, m. Sally Nebeth (Neblett). (SVA, Boddie;
 Annie Campbell; Southampton Co., Va., 1890s, Mrs. W. Middleton)
- Branch, Hannah, s/o Francis and Elizabeth (Norwood) Branch, m. Joseph Wil-
 liamson. (SVA)
- Branch, Hannah, s/o Newson and Mary () Branch, m. 1795, James Johnson.
- Branch, Henry, d. 1808, s/o George and Martha (Bailey) Branch, m. Mary
 ch: Francis Broucis, Benjamin, Polly, Burwell; Elizabeth; Edwin N.,
 Sally.

- Branch, Henry Clinton, d. 1879, age 27, of blood poisonings; ch: Robert Isaac Branch m. Nancy B. West.
- Branch, Howell, ca 1738, Southampton Co., Va., will dated 12 Oct 1781, pro. 8 Nov 1781, s/o George and Martha (Bailey) Branch, m. ca 1765, Va., Elizabeth _____; ch: Drenery m. Lucretia Summerill, Peter d. before 1810, Martha m. John Warren, Jesse m. (1) Olivia Holden, (2) Elizabeth Britt. (SS9, Boddie; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Howell, b. ca 1811, s/o John Nicholas and Margaret "Peggy" (Taylor) Branch, m. Marina Francis Reddick. (SU9)
- Branch, Isaachar, d. 1802, s/o William and Margaret (Wheatley) Branch, m. 1737 to Sarah Steward, d/o William Steward, Jr.; ch: Job, Isaachar, Jr., Arkell.
- Branch, Isaachar, s/o Francis and Ann () Branch.
- Branch, Isaachar, Jr., b. ca 1762, Perquimans Co., Va. (?), will dated 1801, pro. 15 Feb 1802, s/o Isaachar and Sarah (Steward) Branch, m. Rebecca Bratten (sis of Rachel), d/o Nathaniel and Sarah (Minge) Bratten; ch: Isaachar, 3rd, John, William. (SU9)
- Branch, Isaachar, 3rd, b. ca 1785, s/o Isaachar, Jr., and Rebecca (Bratten) Branch.
- Branch, James, b. ca 1750, m. Jansy _____, ch: Sarah. Records of Hanover County, communicated by Rev. S. O. Southall, Hanover, Va.: Dec. 31, 1785--Benjamin Oliver to Sarah Branch, d/o James and Jansy Branch for 5 shillings & "Natural love &c." (22)(1)169)
- Branch, James, b. 1834, s/o Patrick H. and Jennian (Powell) Branch. (SU9)
- Branch, James, m. Mary _____; ch: John Branch m. Mary _____. (Mrs. Agnes Branch Pearlman)
- Branch, James, b. before 1806 (ca 1780), s/o John Branch m. (1) Ann _____ and (2) Rebecca Bradford, m. (1) Mourning Jackson, (2) 16 Sept 1806, Nash Co., N. C., Martha Hilliard. (HS9, Vol. 9, p. 265, Boddie; N. C. Mar. & Death Notices, p. 35)
- Branch, James Augustus, s/o Benjamin and Nancy (Neblet) Branch, b. ca 1790. (Miss Annie Campbell)
- Branch, James G., b. 1812, Va., m. 18 June 1840, Maury Co., Tenn., Sarah Uzzell, b. 1818, Tenn.; ch: Reuben, March James. (1850 census, Maury Co., Tenn.--Evelyn Ballard; M/R--Kay Nealey)
- Branch, James, b. 1849/50, Tenn., s/o James G. and Sarah (Uzzell) Branch.
- Branch, James W., b. 1859, d. 1926, s/o Albert and _____ (Martin/Morton) Branch, never married. (C. L. Yarbrough)
- Branch, James Wesley, b. 24 Dec 1816, Williamson Co., Tenn., moved to Shelby Co., Texas, 1840, d. 12 Mar 1898, Old Bagdad, Texas, s/o Nicholas and Elizabeth (Hurst) Branch, m. (1) 3 Dec 1841, Nancy Mathews, b. 5 July 1817, d. 17 Apr 1876, d/o Joseph Mathews (m. 15 Oct 1817, Mrs. Sarah Cummins Culbertson), m. (2) 1878, Mrs. Minerva Spears of Liberty Hill; ch: John Wesley m. Mary Margaret Sterling, Lizzie Joyce m. John Lafayette Rucker. (HS9, Vol. 9, p. 267, Boddie)
- Branch, Jane, d/o Francis and Elizabeth (Norwood) Branch, m. _____ Williams.
- Branch, Jane, b. ca 1745, d/o William and Elizabeth () Branch, m. _____ Overstreet. (HS9, Vol. 9, p. 266, Boddie)
- Branch, John, b. 1 Dec 1874, Irwin Co., Ga., d. 25 Mar 1949, Tift Co., Ga., s/o William and Louisa Jane (Whiddon) Branch, C.S.A., m. 2 May 1907 to Miriam Phelps, b. 10 Apr 1874, Irwin Co., Ga., d. 21 Apr 1966, Tift Co., Ga., d/o Augustus and Susie (Summer) Phelps; ch: Athlene, m. _____ Whittaker. (Athlene Branch Whittaker)

- Branch, Jeremiah, b. 1870, s/o Albert and _____ (Martin/Morton) Branch.
(C. L. Yarbrough)
- Branch, Jesse, b. ca 1770, will dated 22 June 1842, pro. Nov 1842, s/o
Howell and Elizabeth () Branch, m. (1) 1803, Southampton Co., Va.,
Olivia Holden, d. before 1809, m. (2) 1809, Southampton Co., Va.,
Elizabeth Britt; ch: (by first wife) Patrick H. and Willie who m.
Sarah Bass; (by 2nd wife) Mary and Martha Ann. (SVF, Boddie; Annie
Campbell)
- Branch, Job, b. 1760, Perquimans Co., N. C., d. 5 May 1802, Perquimans Co.,
N. C., will recorded in Edenton, N. C., 1805, s/o Isaacchar and Sarah
(Steward) Branch, m. 10 Apr 1781 to Rachel Bratten, d/o Nathaniel and
Sarah (Minge) Bratten; ch: Sarah m. Jesse Standin, Joseph, Job, Mary,
Powell, Penelope and Elizabeth. (SVF, Boddie; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Job, b. ca 1786, s/o Job and Rachel (Bratten) Branch.
- Branch, Joel P., b. 1815, N. C., m. Susan _____ b. 1820, Tenn.; ch: Doc-
tor A., b. 1840, Tenn.; Martha L., b. 1843, Tenn.; Elizabeth J., b.
1844, Tenn.; William A., b. 1848, Tenn.; Milly A., b. 1849, Tenn.;
lived in Lincoln Co., Tenn. (Mrs. George G. Waller)
- Branch, John, b. ca 1740, s/o William and Elizabeth () Branch. (ISS, Vol.
9, p. 264)
- Branch, John, s/o Isaacchar and Rebecca (Bratten) Branch, Jr.
- Branch, John, d. before 10 June 1756, s/o George and Ann (England) Branch,
m. Catherine _____; ch: William m. Ruth _____ (SVF, Boddie)
- Branch, John, b. 1796, N. C., m. Frances _____ b. 1815, N. C.; ch: Rebecca
A., b. 1838, Tenn.; Eliza J., b. 1840; John M., b. 1845; Samuel B., b.
1847, Eliza J., b. 1849. (Mrs. George G. Waller)
- Branch, John, d. 1751, s/o James and Mary () Branch, m. Mary _____; ch:
John m. Martha Louise Henry. (Mrs. Agnes Branch Pearlman)
- Branch, John: Last entry concerning John Branch in Chesterfield records
was 24 July 1769. Circa 1769 he removed, with his wife, Martha Louise
Henry, to Halifax Co., N. C., & left descendants there. Among his
children, it is stated, was John Branch, a colonel in the Halifax
militia during the Revolution, a member of the Colonial Congress at
Hillsboro, a member of the General Assembly, represented Halifax in
the N. C. legislature 1781-82-87-88, and died in 1806. He m. (1)
Bradford and (2) Elizabeth Norwood & had with other issues: James,
John (Gov. of N. C., etc.), Joseph, Martha who m. Eli Whitaker, Pa-
tience who m. Daniel Southall, Elizabeth Ann, a child of the second
marriage, m. Alston. (26W(1)121; Mrs. Agnes Branch Pearlman)
- Branch, John, b. ca 1720, Bertie Co., N. C. (?), d. 14 Mar 1806, Halifax
Co., N. C., m. (1) Ann _____, d. ca 1777, (2) Rebecca Bradford, b. 25
Dec 1752, d/o Col. John and Patience (Reed) Bradford, (3) Elizabeth
Norwood, b. 17 Mar 1770, d/o John and Leah Lenoir (Whitaker) Norwood;
ch: James m. (1) Mourning Jackson, (2) Martha Hilliard; Martha m. Eli
Benton Whitaker; John (Gov.) m. (1) Elizabeth Fort (2) Mrs. Mary Bond;
Joseph m. Susan Simpson O'Brian and moved to Tenn.; Patience W. m. Rev.
Daniel Southall; (by 3rd wife) William Joseph, Washington Lenoir, Eliz-
abeth Ann. (ISS, p. 264, Vol. 9, Boddie)
- Branch, John, b. ca 1750, Elk Marsh, Halifax Co., N. C., d. 14 Mar 1806,
Halifax Co., N. C., s/o John and Martha Louise (Henry) Branch, m. (1)
1770, Halifax Co., N. C., Rebecca Bradford, b. 1752, d. 1795, (2) May
1800, Hillsborough, N. C., Elizabeth Norwood, b. 17 Mar 1770, d/o John
and Leah (Crawley) Lenoir) Norwood; ch: Washington Lenoir Branch.
(Mrs. Agnes Branch Pearlman; "Roster & Soldiers, Tenn., D.A.R., p. 324)
John Branch served as Lt. Col of the Halifax Regt. of N. C. in the Army
of Gen. Greene in 1780. He was High Sheriff of Halifax Co. at the out-
break of the war. Justice of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions.

- Branch, John (cont'd) In 1781 he was one of the State Auditors for Halifax Dist. A member of House of Commons, 1781 and 1782. He resided in Halifax Co., N. C., during the Rev. (Roster & Soldiers, Tenn. D.A.R., p. 324)
- Branch, John, 1750-1806, descendants: Virginia B. Maney (L. D.), Josephine M. (E. H.), Sarah W. Branch (E. C.), Emmelyn B. Woods (D. H.), Josephine A. Wemyss (J. A.), Josephine W. Jones (McKinley), Catherine W. Leseman (L.), Margaret D. Shepherd (P. B.). (Roster & Soldiers, Tenn. D.A.R., p. 324)
- Branch, John, b. ca 1641, Chesterfield Co., Va., d. before 1708, m. Martha Jones, d/o Thomas Jones of Bermuda Hundred; ch: Benjamin Branch m. Martha Osborne, d/o Edward and Tabitha (Platt) Osborne. (H247, 248)
- Branch, John, first appears in Bertie Co., ca 1730, d. after 1755, ca 1762, Halifax Co., N. C., m. ca 1730, Ann Brown, d/o William and Martha (Gray) Brown; ch: John, d. 1806, Halifax Co., N. C., m. Ann ~~Branch~~ and William, b. 1719. (HS?, Vol. 9, p. 262, Boddie)
- Branch, John, Jr., b. 4 Nov 1782, Halifax Co., N. C., d. 4 Jan 1863, Halifax Co., N. C., m. (1) 1803, Elizabeth Fort, (2) Mrs. Mary Eliza Bond, nee Jordan, d. ca 1863. (from Wheeler's "Reminiscences of N. C.," pp. 208 & 211--born, raised and died in Halifax Co. His ancestors were of true Revolutionary stock; studied law and entered politics. Elected member of Legislative from Halifax Co., 1811, and Gov. of N. C. in 1817; also served as Senator in the U. S. Govt. and was appointed Gov. of Florida, in 1843. He died at Enfield, N. C. on Jan. 4, 1863. He was married to Miss Fort, by whom he raised a large family; then he married Mrs. Bond of Bertie Co. She died soon after he did. (Marcelle Henderson; Roster & Soldiers, Tenn. D.A.R., p. 324)
- Branch, John, and Peggy Guin m. 23 May 1816 in Maury Co., Tenn. (Kay Neeley)
- Branch, John M., b. 1845, Tenn., s/o John and Frances () Branch. (Mrs. George J. Waller)
- Branch, John Nicholas, b. 1787, moved to Shelby Co., Tenn., d. 1852, s/o Benjamin and Nancy (Nepht) Branch, m. 15 Sept 1810, Davidson Co., Tenn., Margaret "Peggy" (Taylor) Branch, b. 7 July 1792, Davidson Co., Tenn., d. 1850; ch: Howell m. Marina Francis Reddick; Benjamin Lucky (Lundy); Martha m. Joseph Richardson; Sarah m. Joseph Flournoy Speed; Julia Ann m. Smith; Nancy m. Richard W. Jennings; Elizabeth m. William Brooks. (Annie Campbell; M/R--Margaret Davis)
- Branch, John Wesley, 16 Oct 1842, Shelby Co., Texas, d. Aug 1912, Mertzon, Texas, s/o James Wesley and Nancy (Mathews) Branch, m. 25 May 1870, Bagdad, Texas, Mary Margaret Sterling, b. 17 Sept 1851, d. 3 Dec 1882, Liberty Hill, Texas; ch: Walter Taylor Branch. (HS?, Vol. 9, p. 268, Boddie) Branch, Joseph (Page 360) #502. Rec. 28 Mar 1827, Cert. #1407, 2 June 1820, Board of Commissioners West Tenn., John Carter, 200 a., entered 25 June 1822 by #546, granted Portland J. Curle in pursuance of a resolution of said state dated 7 Dec 1826, thirteenth district Gibson Co. on waters of north fork of Forked Deer River, adj. N. E. corner entry #428, Joseph Branch, Hogg, and Whitaker entry. ("Ansearchin'," Vol. 15, p. 37)
- Branch, Joseph, father of Julian Irby m. Mildred Holt, Amanda Louise m. John Duck. (Mrs. Franklin A. Cole)
- Branch, Joseph, s/o Bailey Branch, moved to Sussex Co., Va. (SUV, Boddie)
- Branch, Joseph, b. ca 1785, s/o Job and Rachel (Bratten) Branch.

- Branch, Joseph, d. 1827, between May and Oct., Williamson Co., Tenn., s/o John and Ann () or Rebecca (Bradford) Branch, m. Susan Simpson O'Bryan (O'Bryan); ch: Susan, James, Lawrence O'Bryan. (1859, Vol. 9, p. 265, Boddie; Roster & Soldiers, Tenn. D.A.R.)
- Branch, Julia Ann, d/o Benjamin and Nancy (Neblet) Branch, m. 19 Feb 1818, Davidson Co., Tenn., by E. Gamble, J. P.; George Tucker Wair. (Miss Annie Campbell)
- Branch, b. ca 1815, d/o John Nicholas and Margaret (Taylor) Branch, m. Smith.
- Branch, Julian Irby, b. 1 July 1826, Sussex Co., Va., 4 May 1847, Mildred Holt; came to Missouri during Civil War. (Mrs. Franklin A. Cole)
- Branch, Laura Virginia, 1853-1926, d/o Albert and _____ (Martin/Morton) Branch, m. 1875, Hood Co., Texas, James Drennan. (C. L. Yarbrough)
- Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan, b. 28 Nov 1820, Enfield, N. C., d. near Sharpsburg, Va., s/o Joseph and Susan S. (O'Bryan) Branch, m. — Apr 1844, Nancy H. Blount, d/o William A. Blount of N. C. "His grandfather was a distinguished patriot of the Revolution. His father, Joseph, was a well-to-do gentleman who died early. Lawrence studied law with John Marshall at Franklin, Tenn. Nancy was only d/o William A. Blount and they settled at Raleigh. He was killed near Sharpsburg, Va., during the Civil War. (No mention of children.)" (Wheeler's "Reunions of N. C.," pp. 208 & 211)
- Branch, Lewis Newson, s/o Newson and Mary () Branch. (SU9, Boddie)
- Branch, Liddie (Lydia), b. ca 1707, Isle of Wight Co., Va., d/o Francis and Elizabeth (Norwood) Branch.
- Branch, Lizzie — see Eliza.
- Branch, Lizzie Joyce, b. 7 Apr 1844, d. 19 Nov 1888, Georgetown, Texas, d/o James Wesley and Nancy (Mathews) Branch, m. 18 Jan 1866, John Lafayette Rucker, from Grainger Co., Tenn., s/o John Nelson Rucker; ch: Blanche, b. 21 Jan 1867, Leander, Texas.
- Branch, Lorah Amelia, b. 16 June 1898, d/o Walter Taylor and Caldonie Elizabeth (Davis) Branch, m. 1920, W. C. Smith of Abilene, Texas; ch: Laveria Guendell, b. 30 June 1922; William Branch, b. 20 Dec 1924; Amelia Jean, b. 5 Dec 1930, Lorah Dean, b. 5 Dec 1930, Sarah, b. 1937, m. W. C. Sherrel.
- Branch — Interments in Nashville Cemetery, 1846-1962 (Lubbock Library):
 Louisa A. (75) W. — June 22, 1870; Sarah (51) W. — July 6, 1865.
- Branch, Lucy, d/o George and Martha (Bailey) Branch. (SU9, Boddie)
- Branch, Margaret, b. 1847, d/o Patrick H. and Jennina (Powell) Branch.
- Branch, Martha (Margaret), d/o William and Margaret () Branch.
- Branch, Martha, b. ca 1813, d/o John Nicholas and Margaret (Taylor) Branch m. Joseph Richardson.
- Branch, Martha, d/o Howell and Elizabeth () Branch, m. John Warren. (SU9, Boddie; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Martha, b. before 1806 (ca 1780), d/o John and Ann () or Rebecca (Bradford) Branch, m. Eli Benton Whitaker (Gen. Ely); ch: Eli Benton Whitaker, Jr. (1859, Vol. 9, p. 265, Boddie; Roster & Soldiers, Tenn. D.A.R., p. 324)
- Branch, Martha, d/o Francis and Elizabeth (Norwood) Branch m. _____ Williamson. (SU9, Boddie)
- Branch, Martha, d/o Benjamin and Nancy (Neblet) Branch, m. 25 May 1812 to Thomas Taylor, Jr., Davidson Co., Tenn., s/o Thomas and Martha () Taylor, b. 27 Jan 1790, Davidson Co., Tenn., d. 27 Dec 1852, Rutherford Co., Tenn.; 3 ch. (Annie Campbell; M/R — Margaret Davis)

Collections, page 85

- Branch, Martha, and Paul Motto m. 12 Mar 1829 in Maury Co., Tenn. (Kay Neeley)
- Branch, Martha Ann, b. ca 1812, d/o Jesse and Elizabeth (Britt) Branch. (SU9, Boddie; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Martha L., b. 1843, d/o Joel P. and Susan () Branch, in Tenn. (Mrs. George F. Waller)
- Branch, Martha S., b. 1852, d/o Patrick H. and Jenima (Powell) Branch. (SU9, Boddie; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Martin, b. 1857, Tenn., bro. of William, b. 1855, Tenn. (1880 census, Hill Co., Texas, precinct 5, p. 12, 99-99)
- Branch, Mary, b. before 1894, d/o George, Jr., and Susanna (Corker) Branch. (SU9, Boddie; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Mary, b. ca 1768, d/o Edmund and Margaret (Drake) Branch. (SU9)
- Branch, Mary, b. ca 1790, d/o Job and Rachel (Bratten) Branch.
- Branch, Mary, b. ca 1810, d/o Jesse and Elizabeth (Britt) Branch. (SU9)
- Branch, Mary, d/o Francis and Elizabeth (Normood) Branch, m. _____ Brewster. (SU9, Boddie; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Mary, b. ca 1745, d/o William and Elizabeth () Branch, m. _____ Scurlock. (MS9, Vol. 9, p. 266, Boddie)
- Branch, Mary L., b. 1843, d/o Patrick H. and Jenima (Powell) Branch. (SU9)
- Branch, Mary W., and Cary Ratliff m. 19 Aug 1830 in Maury Co., Tenn. (Kay Neeley)
- Branch, Mattie, b. 1837, d/o Patrick H. and Jenima (Powell) Branch. (SU9)
- Branch, Millie A., b. 1849, Tenn., d/o Joel P. and Susan () Branch. (Mrs. George F. Waller)
- Branch, Myra, m. 1810, Nathaniel Benton, s/o Jesse and Ann (Gooch) Benton. (Alma Redden)
- *Branch, James G., b. 1812, Virginia, d. 18 June 1840, Maury Co., Tenn., to Sarah Uzzell, b. 1818, Tenn.; ch: Reuben, b. 1842, Tenn.; Nancy, (below)
- Branch, Nancy, b. 1847, Tenn., d/o James G. and Sarah (Uzzell) Branch
- Branch, Nancy, b. 8 Mar 1800, d. 17 Apr 1875, m. 15 Oct 1818, Wilson Co., Tenn., to James Young, b. 28 Sept 1797, d. 7 June 1881; ch: Benjamin, b. 30 July 1819; Sarah, b. 11 Jan 1821; Robert, b. 7 May 1822. James Young Bible, in possession of Mr. Ben Young, Shop Springs, Wilson Co., Tenn. (Acklen, p. 43)
- Branch, Nancy, and John Anderson m. 9 Feb 1822 in Maury Co., Tenn. (Kay Neeley)
- Branch, Nancy, d/o John Nicholas and Margaret (Taylor) Branch, m. Richard W. Jennings.
- Branch, Newson, d. 1802/3, s/o George and Martha (Bailey) Branch, m. Mary (); ch: George, Orson, Valentine, Lewis Newson, Sally, Hannah m. James Johnson, Diana m. James Davis. (SU9, Boddie; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Nicholas, b. ca 1749, d. 1 Nov 1846, Williamson Co., Tenn., s/o William and Elizabeth () Branch of Halifax Co., N. C.; m. Elizabeth Hurst, d. ca 1817/8; ch: James Wesley, b. 24 Dec 1816; Eliza, b. 1803, m. Ezekiah Imans; Nicholas, moved to Texas; Elizabeth m. _____ Culp. (MS9, Vol. 9, p. 266, Boddie)
- Branch, Nicholas, b. ca 1805, moved to Texas in 1840. (MS9, Vol. 9, p. 267, Boddie)
- Branch, Oquilla Maldene, b. 29 Apr 1917, d/o George Wesley and Myrtle (Davis) Branch.
- Branch, Orson, s/o Newson and Mary () Branch. (SU9, Boddie)
- Branch, Paul L., d/o George Wesley and Myrtle (Davis) Branch, m. Charles Heard.

- Branch, Pamela, d/o Bailey Branch, married Amos Washington. (SU9, Boddie; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Patience W., b. ca 1785, d. 1810, d/o John Branch, m. Rev. David Southall. (MS9, Vol. 9, p. 265, Boddie; N. C. Mar. & Death, p. 57)
- Branch, Patrick H., b. ca 1805, Southampton Co., Va., d. 14 Mar 1855, Halifax Co., N. C. s/o Jesse and Olivia (Holden) Branch, m. 1839/40, Gemina Powell, b. 1808, d. 6 Feb 1888, d/o Daniel and Holly (Merritt) Powell; ch: James, b. 1834; Mattie, b. 1837; Susan Ann m., as his 2nd wife, Balaban Dickens; Thaddeus m. Mary Jane Dickens; Mary L., b. 1843; Margaret, b. 1847; Caroline B., b. 1850; and Martha S., b. 1852. (SU9)
- Branch, Patrick Henry, b. 1855, s/o Albert and _____ (Martin/Morton) Branch, m. _____ Hightower. (C. L. Yarbrough)
- Branch, Peggy, d/o Benjamin and Nancy (Neblet) Branch, m. 26 Aug 1810 in Davidson Co., Tenn., to Daniel Young. (Annie Campbell; M/R, C. L. Yarbrough)
- Branch, Penelope, b. ca 1788, d/o Job and Rachel (Bratten) Branch.
- Branch, Peter, d. before 1810, s/o Howell and Elizabeth () Branch. (SU9)
- Branch, Phyllis, b. before 1694, d/o George, Jr., and Susanna (Corker) Branch. (SU9, Boddie; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Polly, d/o Henry and Mary () Branch. (SU9; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Powell, b. ca 1787, s/o Job and Rachel (Bratten) Branch.
- Branch, Rebecca, b. 1838, Tenn., d/o John and Frances () Branch. (Mrs. George J. Waller)
- Branch, Rebecca, b. 1864, d/o Albert and _____ (Martin/Morton) Branch. (C. L. Yarbrough)
- Branch, Reuben, b. 1842, Tenn., s/o James G. and Sarah (Uzzell) Branch. (1850 Matury Co., Tenn., census; Kay Neeley--M/R)
- Branch, Robert, b. 1779, Va., s/o Benjamin and Nancy (Neblet) Branch, m. 6 June 1799 in Davidson Co., Tenn., to Hannah Taylor, b. 22 Apr 1784, d/o Thomas and Martha () Taylor. (Annie Campbell; M/R--C. L. Yarbrough, Margaret Davis)
- Branch, Robert Isaac, s/o Henry Clinton Branch, m. Nancy B. West.
- Branch, Robert Kenneth, b. 17 Aug 1928, s/o George Wesley and Myrtle (Davis) Branch. (Boddie)
- Branch, Rosanna (Margaret), d/o Benjamin and ~~Henry~~ (Neblet) Branch, m. _____ Murry; ch: James Murry and Sally Murry. (Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Sally, d/o Henry and Mary () Branch. (SU9, Boddie)
- Branch, Sally, d/o Newsom and Mary () Branch. (SU9, Boddie)
- Branch, Sally, b. before 1809, d/o Bailey Branch. (SU9, Boddie)
- Branch, Samuel B., b. 1847, Tenn., s/o John and Frances () Branch. (Mrs. George J. Waller)
- Branch, Sarah, d/o James and Fanny () Branch. Records of Hanover County, communicated by Rev. S. O. Southall, Hanover Va. Dec. 31, 1785-- Benjamin Oliver to Sarah Branch, for 5 shillings & "Natural love &c." (220(1)169)
- Branch, Sarah, d/o Francis and Ann () Branch, m. (1) _____ Donovan, (2) William Lewis. (SU9, Boddie; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Sarah, b. ca 1745, d/o William and Elizabeth () Branch, m. _____ Hill. (MS9, Vol. 9, p. 266, Boddie)
- Branch, Sarah, d/o Francis and Elizabeth (Norwood) Branch, m. _____ Williams. (SU9, Boddie; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Sarah, d/o George and Ann (England) Branch, b. in Isle of Wight Co., = m. before 1679 to James Lupo, d. 1713, s/o Philip, Jr., and grandson of Philip Lupo, goldsmith of London; ch: Philip, Sarah m. _____ Libbourn, Ann m. John Bidgood, Jr., Mary, John. (Boddie)

- Branch, Sarah, b. ca 1814, d/o John Nicholas and Margaret (Taylor) Branch, m. Joseph Flourney Speed. (Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Sarah, b. 1785, d/o Job and Rachel (Bratten) Branch, m. 1805, Jesse Standin, b. 1789, Perquimans Co., N. C., s/o William Standin. (SVB, Boddie)
- Branch, Sarah, d. 6 July 1865, age 51, bur. Nashville City Cem., Nashville, Tenn. ("Interments in Nashville City Cemetery, 1846-1962")
- Branch, Solomon, probably died young, s/o William and Margaret (Wheatley) Branch. (SVB, Boddie; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Susan, b. 1867, d/o Albert and _____ (Martin/Morton) Branch. (C. L. Yarbrough)
- Branch, Susan Ann, b. 1839, d/o Patrick N. and Jemima (Powell) Branch, m. as 2nd wife, Balaam Dickens. (SVB, Boddie)
- Branch, Susannah J., and Stephen Eubank m. 2 Mar 1826 in Maury Co., Tenn. (Kay Neeley)
- Branch, J. M., and Nancy McKee m. 30 Mar 1835 in Maury Co., Tenn. (Kay Neeley)
- Branch, Thaddeus, b. 1841, s/o Patrick N. and Jemima (Powell) Branch, m. Mary Jane Dickens. (SVB, Boddie)
- Branch, Thomas—Deed, 7 June 1766, from Thomas to John Branch, s/o John Branch, dec'd, conveying 100 acres (in Chesterfield Co.) including the plantation whereon the said John Branch now lives. Deed, 21 July 1769, by John Branch to James Lyle, conveying same land. (26W(1)21)
- Branch, Thomas, of Southampton, and Emily Byrnes m. 18 Oct 1808 in Northampton Co., N. C. (N. C. Mar. & Death, 929.3 Bro)
- Branch, Valentine, s/o Newson and Mary () Branch. (SVB, Boddie)
- Branch, Wallace, s/o Benjamin and Nancy (Neblat) Branch, and Mary Chapman m. 11 Aug 1821, by S. Shannon, J. P., in Davidson Co., Tenn.; was left tract of land in Montgomery Co., Tenn. (Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Walter Taylor, b. 15 Dec 1872, Liberty Hill, Texas, s/o John Wesley and Mary Margaret (Sterling) Branch, m. 18 July 1894 to Caldonie Elizabeth Davis; chs: George Wesley and Lora Amelia. (169, Vol. 9, p. 268, Boddie)
- Branch, Washington Lenoir, b. 3 Dec 1803, Halifax Co., N. C., d. 8 Dec 1888, Warren Co., N. C., s/o Col. John and Elizabeth (Norwood) Branch, m. 15 May 1839 to Martha Ann Lewis. (Mrs. Agnes Branch Pearlman; 169, Vol. 9, p. 265, Boddie)
- Branch, William, s/o Francis and Ann () Branch.
- Branch, William, s/o Isaacher, Jr., and Rebecca (Bratten) Branch.
- Branch, William, b. before 1694, will dated 24 Nov 1720, proven Jan 1721, s/o George, Jr., and Susanna (Corker) Branch, m. Margaret Wheatley who m. (2) William Arkill; chs: William, Jr.; Isaacher; Solomon; Elizabeth m. Humphrey Robertson; Martha (Margaret?). (SVB, Boddie; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, William, Jr., s/o William and Margaret (Wheatley) Branch, m. 28 July 1732 to Elizabeth Howcut, d/o John and Mary (Standin) Howcut; Mary Standin d/o Edwin and Mary (Wiatt) Standin. (SVB, Boddie; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, William, d. 1768, intestate, s/o John and Catherine () Branch, m. Ruth (SVB, Boddie)
- Branch, William, b. 1719, Bertie Co., N. C. (?), d. 1794, Halifax Co., N. C., m. Elizabeth _____ of Halifax Co., N. C.; chs: John, William, Jr., Nicholas, Ann m. _____ Frewellen, Elizabeth m. _____ Marshall, Jane m. Overstreet, Mary m. _____ Seurlock, Sarah m. _____ Hill. (169, Vol. 9)
- Branch, William, Jr., b. ca 1742, s/o William and Elizabeth () Branch. (169)
- Branch, William (Rev. War Sol), b. 1760—on 1790 census of Duplin Co., N. C., d. 1830/35, Tattnall Co., Ga., m. Hester _____; chs: Elias Branch. (Athlene Branch Whittaker)

- Branch, William Joseph, b. ca 1787, s/o John and Elizabeth (Norwood) Branch, m. Rosa (Rose) William Harris(s). (1859, Vol. 9, p. 265, Boddie; Roster & Soldiers, Tenn. D.A.R., p. 324)
- Branch, William (Big Bill), C.S.A., b. 31 Mar 1837, Irwin (formerly Irwin) Co., Ga., d. 31 Nov 1908, Gift Co., Ga., s/o David and Amelia (Fletcher) Branch, m. 22 Dec 1859 to Louisa Jane Whiddon, b. 28 July 1842, Irwin Co., Ga., d. 9 Nov 1937, Worth Co., Ga., d/o Lott and Judith (Dorwin) Whiddon; ch: John (John ?) Branch. (Athlene Branch Whittaker)
- Branch, William, age 25 (b. 1855), farmer, b. Tenn. (pts. b. Tenn.). (1880 census, Hill Co., Texas, p. 22, #99-99)
- Branch, William A., b. 1848, Tenn., s/o Joel P. and Susan () Branch.
- Branch, William M., b. 1812, Va., m. 27 Jan 1841, Murray Co., Tenn., Mary A. Uz-zell, b. 1824, Tenn.; ch: Francis, b. 1842; John, b. 1844; Martha, b. 1846; Nancy, b. 1849. (M/R—Kay Neeley; 1850 census, Murray Co., Tenn.—Evelyn Ballard)
- Branch, William Scott (Rev. War Sol.), b. 1760, Va., went to Greene Co., Ga., 1820, died in Clarke Co., Ga., 1838.
- Branch, Willie, b. ca 1806, s/o Jesse and Olivia (Holder) Branch, m. Sarah Bass. (SUG, Boddie; Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Wilmoth "Melby," d/o Benjamin and Nancy (Neblet) Branch, m. 11 Dec 1807 in Davidson Co., Tenn., to Carter Allen of White's Creek neighborhood. (Annie Campbell)
- Branch, Zillah, d/o George and Martha (Bailey) Branch, m. Joseph Washington, s/o George Washington; ch: William, Joseph, George, Andrew, Willis, Edwin, Lucy, Amelia, James and Clayton; grandmother of Mrs. Amelia Washington Evans. (Annie Campbell)

The following is a copy of a letter left by Mrs. Amelia Washington Evans written in 1905 by her at the age of 78 years. She says "my great grandfather was George Washington he had one brother Augustine. The maiden name of his wife was Mary Wright." (She errs, of course, in giving her great grandfather a brother, Augustine).

My grandfather was Joseph Washington his wife was Zillah Branch. He had six sons and two daughters, to wit, William, George, Joseph, Andrew, Willis, Edwin, Lucy, Amelia.

William Washington married Margaret Tyler, a near relative of President Tyler and left no issue.

George never married.

Joseph married Mary Cheathan and left one son, George A.

Andrew married Margaret Bridger and had four children, namely, Joseph George—killed at the Alamo in Texas—no issue, James Clinton died at age of 17—no issue, Richard Alvin married _____ and left one son Joseph now at Paducah, Kentucky, in 1905, and a daughter Amanda Melvina who married Reuburn.

Willis married Lavinia Holland—no issue.

Edwin died without issue—unmarried.

Lucy Washington—married Ethelbert Carr Williams—Issue, 13 children; Joseph, George, Augustine, Richard Egbert, Willis Ethelbert, Amelia W., Mary Carr, Benjamin Edwin, Charles Andrew, Nicholas Joseph, Lucy Zillah, John Williams, Carr Bowers and Lucy Washington.

Amelia Washington married James Clayton in Va. and had four (sic) children, Lucy, Caroline, Robert

My grandmother Zillah Branch Washington (wife of Joseph Washington) had three brothers, John, Howell and Benjamin who lived near Nashville on White's Creek in Davidson County, Tenn.; John and Howell married in Virginia; Benjamin married Miss Nancy Niblett and had issue John, Wallace, Augustine, Margaret who married Mr. Murray, Nellie who married Mr. Allen, Julia married Mr. Wair, Lizzie married Mr. Robert Taylor and _____ who married Thomas Tatlor. (7/126-129)

②- Husb. James BRANCH - Wife - Mary WATKINS
 b. c. 1823, Halifax Co. b. c. 1827

Father Joseph BRANCH - Mother Susan O'BRYAN

Children: James BRANCH c. 1849 Halifax Co N.C.
 Joseph " 1851 "
 Susan " 1853 "
 Robert " 1855 "

1- Husb. John BRANCH Wife Martha Jones
 b. c. 1649 Henrico Co, Va

①- Husb. Joseph BRANCH Wife Susan O'Bryan
 b. c. 1790 Halifax Co N.C. b. c. 1794 Halifax Co. N.C.

Children

Joseph BRANCH	b. c. 1815	Halifax Co, d. 22 Nov 1867	1. Annie Pillion Martin 2. Mary Jones Palk
Henry "	1817	"	
Susan "	1819	"	Robert Williams
Lawrence O'Bryan "	1821	" 1864	Nannie Blount
James Branch "	1823	"	Mary Watkins

②- Husb Joseph BRANCH b. c. 1815 Wife Mary Jones Palk
 b. c. 1822 Columbia Maury, Tenn.

children

Mary Palk Branch	b. c. 1844	Columbia Maury, Tenn.
Lawrence O'Bryan "	46	
Lucia Eugenia "	48	
Joseph Herald "	50	

Williams, Ruth Smith, and Marguerite Glenn Griffin, Bible Records of Early Edgecombe, Rocky Mount, N. C. 1958,

- p. 287 Children of Nancy H. Blount who m. Gen. Lawrence O'B. Branch
1. Susan B. Branch
 2. William G. C. Branch
 3. Nancy H. Branch
 4. Josephine Branch
- p. 297 Children of Susan J. O'Brien, who m. 1813, Joseph Branch of Halifax Co., d. 1827.
1. Susan Branch m. Robert Williams of Fla.
 2. Joseph Branch m. Ann Martin Pillon of Alabama.
 3. Lewis Hearn Branch m. Fannie Whitaker of Fla.
 4. Lawrence O'B. Branch m. Nancy H. Blount.
 5. James H. Branch m. Mary Shulkins.
 6. Several other children (illegible).
- p. 293 Children of Lawrence O'Brien, d. 1811; who m. (1) Elizabeth Simpson.
1. Dennis G. O'Brien m. ——— Gordon
 2. Susan B. O'Brien, 1792-1825; m. 1813, Joseph Branch of Halifax d. 1827.
- p. 282 Children of Nancy Haywood 1796-1825 who m. William G. Blount
1. Nancy H. Blount m. Gen. Lawrence O'B. Branch
 2. John S. Blount — no children
 3. William A. Blount m. 1847, Mary, dau. of John C. Washington of Lenoir Co.
- p. 9 Nancy Barnes [dau. of Joshua Barnes and Matilda Bynum] was born on April 12, 1844, and died on July 19, 1901. On November 7, 1865, she married Alpheus Branch. He was born on May 7, 1843, and died on January 3, 1893.

Williams + Striffin. Bible Records of Early Edgecombe. Rocky
Mount, N. C. 1958.

Alpheus Branch Family Record

p. 32 Alpheus Branch, son of Samuel Branch and wife Mary Watkins,
was born in Nash County [N.C.] on May 7, 1843, and died in Wilson
on January 3, 1893. On November 7, 1865, he married Nancy "Nannie"
Barnes, daughter of General Joshua Barnes and wife Matilda
Bynum. She was born on April 12, 1844, and died on July 19, 1901.

children

1. Ximena Branch was born on March 10, 1867.
2. Alpheus Paul Branch was born on October 27, 1869.
3. Matilda May Branch was born on Aug 10, 1874
4. Nancy Barnes Branch was born on January 11, 1879.
5. Ellen Marie Branch was born on August 21, 1881. On
August 7, 1901, she married Selby Hurt Anderson.
6. William Joshua Branch was born on June 28, 1883, and died
on April 5, 1904.

Tacoma Gen. Soc. Bible Records. 1963

p. 31 [From bible printed in N. Y. 1812]

Enoch Branch was born Oct. 28th 1796

Matilda Mynard was born Oct. 23, 1813

Were married November the 25th, 1838

Sanford B. Branch was born Sept. 4, 1824

Prudence Deidema Branch was born Sept 29, 1832

Harley Hubbard " " " Oct. 10, 1839

Butler Mynard " " " May 21, 1842

Hepsey Phyan (?) " " " Dec. 22, 1843

Mary Eliza " " " Sep. 12, 1845

Edwin D. " " " Jan. 2, 1848

Ellen Deett " " " Aug. 15, 1850

Rollo B. " " " Sep. 6, 1854

[Mynard births follow]

[" mine - words spelled out in ink

Abstracts of Deeds
Edgecombe Precinct
Edgecombe County
North Carolina
1732 through 1758

p. 4 Deed Book 1, p. 24 Reg. Edge. Precinct, Feb. Ct. 1732

p. 59 Deed Book 2, p. 229 ^{25 Nov. 1754} John Branch X his mark [one of witnesses]
William Branch of Edge. Co. planted to
Jacob Strickland of Edge. Co.

p. 57 " " 2, p. 193 Pally Rogers of Edge Co to Benjamin Branch of
Edgecombs. 4 June 1753 on Town Creek

p. 58 " " 2 p. 201 John Branch Sr and John Branch Jr.
18 Jan 1755
to Barnaby Page Wit: William Branch
W his mark — n. side of Beach Swamp

p. 69 " " 2 p. 411 25 Nov. 1755 Gilbert Kenan of Edge Co to
William Branch ss Murratock River

p. 90 " " 3 p. 187 John Branch Sr to John Branch Jr
19 Feb. 1747/8 joining Beach Swamp

p. 106 " " 3 p. 353 John Branch Jr + Ann Branch of Edge.
6 Oct 1748 100 acres ss Beach Swamp

p. 119 Deed Book 3, p. 519

Richard Street of Edge Co. granted to
John Branch Jr. 22 Nov. 1749

p. 123 Deed Book 4, p. 27

Elk Swamp . . .
2 Feb. 1750

()

Wm. Campbell says with John Branch
^{held} land that John Branch Sr. took up
on Black Swamp

p. 127 " " 4, p. 90

John Branch of Edge Co. to William Hendley
of Ed 22 May 1751 passing ss
Elk Marsh

p. 155 " " 4 p. 453

Abraham Hill, to James Gordon
15 May 1753 joining Williams Branch
Brushy Pond ~~with~~ William Branch ^{his} mark

p. 216 Deed Bk 6, p. 5

17 Apr. 1756

William Branch of Ed. to John Branch
Beardam Swamp

p. 218 " " 6, p. 22

18 Mar 1756 witnesses

p. 224

William Branch X John Branch X

234 243

235 247

December 13, 1990
Leath Memorial Library

The Quarterly Review of the Eastern North Carolina Genealogical Society
Vol. XIV, December 1987, No. 4:

pp 165-168: Delegates to the North Carolina Constitutional Conventions - 1788, 1789

p. 166: Franklin County - ... John Norwood ...

" Halifax County - ... John Whitaker ... John Branch ...

THE EDITORS

Mattie Erma Edwards Parker, editor of Volumes I-III, was educated at North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro, and the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Mrs. Parker taught at Vassar College, was curator of the North Carolina Museum of History, and was assistant regional director of the survey of federal archives for the Works Progress Administration before becoming editor of *The Colonial Records of North Carolina [Second Series]* in 1961, a position in which she served until her retirement in 1971.

William S. Price, Jr., editor of Volumes IV and V, received his B.A. from Duke University. After service as an officer in the U.S. Navy, he received his doctorate in history from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Author of a number of articles on North Carolina colonial history, Dr. Price currently serves as director of the North Carolina Division of Archives and History.

Robert J. Cain, editor of Volumes VI-VIII, received his undergraduate education at Wake Forest College and his doctorate in history from Duke University. After teaching at Wake Forest and Acadia University, he became resident researcher in London for the British Records Program of the North Carolina Colonial Records Project. Since 1975 he has been editor of *The Colonial Records of North Carolina [Second Series]*.

Colonial Records of North Carolina, Second Series.

Vol	I	1963
	II	1968
	III	1971
	IV	1974
	V	1974
	VI	1981
	VII	1984
	VIII	1988

Vol. IV 1702-1708

p. 131 Oct-Nov. 1704 William Branch a witness for 3 days' appearance
for Anthony Alexander (reimbursed by Alexander)

Colonial Records of North Carolina, Second Series

Vol. V High Court Minutes 1709-1723

p. 104 31 July 1716 Court held at home of William Branch, Crown Province
p. 125 2 Aug. 1716 " " " " " on jury: Fras. Branch " "
p. 127 31 ^{8 Nov} Oct. 1716 " " " " Wm. Branch " "
p. 138 1 Nov. 1716 " " " " " " " "
p. 141 27 Mar 1717 " " " " " " " "
pp 157-8 28 Mar 1717 " " " " " " " "

Vol. VI 1724-1730

p. 46-7 July 1724 ^{suits against various debtors} Margaret Branch, executrix of William Branch, deceased
p. 16 Mar 1724 " " " " " "
36 July 1724 " " " " " "
68-9 Oct. 1724 " " " " " "
73 Oct. 1724 " " " " " "
542 6 May 1729 William Branch, juror
551 Mar 1729 " " " "
552 Mar 1729 " " " "
569 Mar 1729 " " " "

Francis Branch a member of the jury during period of volume

Vol. VII 1664-1734

pp 298-9 1733 John Branch, petitioner (photocopied)

Vol. VIII 1735-1754

nil for Branch

Whether I have Exceeded my Instructions, or acted contrary to them, I will advise upon with the Council, and conclude there must be some design in writing this paper by the Strange manner it was left in the Secretary's Office <19> by the Secretary himself without speaking one word to me aobut it nor proposing any part of what it contains to the Council.

Geo. Burrington⁷⁰

Read the Petition of the Inhabitants of Edgecombe precinct which is in these words Videlicet

<Petition of the Gentlemen of Edgecombe Precinct to alter the Seat of Government.> To George Burrington Esqr. his Majestys Capt. General Governour and Commander in chief of the Province of North Carolina.

We the Gentlemen and Freeholders of Edgecombe precinct think ourselves Extremely happy under your wise and prudent Administration, the good order and peace we see now Established throughout this Province is a most convincing proof of your Excellencys Care and wisdom and deserves the thanks and gratefull Acknowledgment of all men in North Carolina.

That Your Excellency will always patiently hear and redress any thing amis, We know by Experience, or have been well Assured from others, therefore with great Submission desire to acquaint Your Excellency that there is a discourse among us that you design to remove the Seat of Government to the Lower part of Cape Fear river, which if done will prove a great Inconvenience to four parts of the Inhabitants out of five in this Colony.

We are sencible Edenton is for many Reasons a very Inconvenient place for the Seat of Government, and almost as much may be said against the settling it on Cape Fear River.

Therefore we humbly desire and hope your Excellency will take proper measures for fixing the Seat of Government near the Center of the Province which we suppose is between Tar and Neuse River which will give a general Satisfaction to almost all the whole Province, and greatly promote the speedy peopling the unsettled part of this Country, increase the King's Quitt Rents and Encourage Trade and Industry and be an Everlasting <20> Demonstration of Governour Burrington's Kindness to the Inhabitants of North Carolina.

That you Sir may in health and happiness Long Govern this Province are the Prayers of.

Your Excellency most humble and most Obliged Servants.

Edwd. Goodson, Will Tranker, James Simons, Will Williams, Pines Welding, Laurence Simcock, Edwd. Robinson, Thos. Hodges, John Tapley, John Cotton, Willm. First, John Carpenter, Thos. Tapley, Willm. Reeves, John Robinson, Wm. Hamilton, Alexr. Beane, John Cor, Morris Orane, John Glover, Wm. Cullender, Joseph Richardson, Lewis Elliot, Silvester Estridge, John Gill, Jno. Doron, William Rusil, Chas. Merrit, Samll. Murry, John Lew, Henry Anderson, Christ. Beane, James Moore, Benja. Joyner, Geo.

⁷⁰ For the reply of Rice and Ashe to this paper see pp 620-624. below.

Woodliff, Richd. Washington, John Mulkey, Philip Mulkey, Geo. Pace, Rodk. Pearce, Abrah. ante, Thos. Perry, Danl. Kindal, Henry Jennings, Phil. Murray, Will. Williams Junior, William Paule, Wm. Baldwin, Jno. Bobbett, William Dennis, Watkin Davis, Robt. Surloe, John Taylor, Thos. Goodson, Henry Guston, James Millikin, Jams. Thompson, Thos. Jones, John Pratt, Jas. Dyal, Mathew Ruphen, Phillip Jackson, Lewis Davit, Robt. Humphreys, Robt. Humphreys Jr., Wm. Anderson, Thos. Arrenton, Richd. Hainsworth Jr., Seth Vatcher, Thomas Hart, Jas. Brogden, John Smith, Robt. Ellis, Thos. Riggan, Richd. Hill, Rob. Long Junior, Robt. Warring, Jonathn. Wight, Will. Nonwood, Berry Melton, Chas. McCulloe, <21> Thos. Hicks, John Green, William Fish, Wm. Sturbidge, John Turner Senior, John Tayler, Edward Simons, Samll. Swaringham, Geo. Bollingson, Wm. Rushen, John Brooke, Wm. Hodges, Robt. Hodges, Danl. Crawley, James Smith, John Rogers, Roger Case, Bat. Cheavers, John Branch, Thos. Bradford, W. Buffiloes, Thomas Blackman, Jno. Baldwin, Richd. Merrick, Joseph Mechamp, Jas. Moore Junior, Alexr. Wright, William Moore, Walter Turburwell, Isheim Randolph, Nathan Joyner, Joseph Joyner, Gilbert Murray, Peter Ivey, Edward George, James Murray.⁷¹

Read the Petition of the Inhabitants of Bertie precinct in these Words Videlicet

<Petition of Bertie Precinct for Altering the Seat of Government> To George Burrington Esqr. His Majesty's Capt. General Governour and Commander in chief of the Province of North Carolina.

We the Gentlemen and Freeholders of Bertie precinct think our selves extreemly happy under your wise and prudent Administration, The good Order and peace we see now Established throughout the Province is a most convincing proof of Your Excellency's Care and Wisdom and deserves the Thanks and gratefull Acknowledgments of all men in North Carolina.

That Your Excellency will always Patiently hear and Redress any thing amiss, We know by Experience or have been well assured from others therefore with great Submission desire to acquaint Your Excellency that there is a Discourse among us that You design to remove the Seat <22> of Government to the lower part of Cape Fear River which if done will prove a great inconvenience and Charge to four parts of the Inhabitants out of Five in this Colony.

We are sensible for many reasons Edenton is a very inconvenient Place for the Seat of Government and much more may be said against the settling it at Cape Fear River.

Therefore we humbly desire and hope Your Excellency will take proper measures for fixing the Seat of Government near the Centre of the Province which we suppose is between Tar and Neuse River which will give a general Satisfaction to almost the whole Province and greatly promote the Speedy peopling the unsettled part of this Country, Increase the Kings Quitt Rents and Encourage Trade and Industry and be an Everlasting Demonstration of Governour Burringtons Love to the Inhabitants of No. Carolina.

That You Sir may in health and happiness long govern this Province are the Prayers of.

⁷¹ CO 5/342, f. 58, includes also the following names: William Whitehead, George Norris, Taphel Dyal.

Deaths and Marriages from Tarboro NC Newspapers

Index to the Marriages in Tarboro Newspapers: 1824-1865
by Hugh Buckner Johnston, Wilson, NC 1983

- p. 73 - John Branch of Enfield married Mrs. Mary E. Bond
at Henderson on Nov. 9, 1853, by Rev. Mr. Hoskins
(S. November 26, 1853) [The Southerner]
(others listed)

Index to Death Notices

- p. 10 John Branch, "a respectable citizen," died at the home
of Samuel Branch of Halifax County on October 14, 1827
(F. P. October 20, 1827) [The Free Press]
- p. 9 Mrs. Mary E. Bond, a native of Edenton, died at Tarboro
recently at the age of sixty, being the widow of Lewis Bond
who died about four years earlier. She was a member of
the Baptist Church. (S. January 17, 1863) [The Southerner]
- p. 9 Lewis Bond died at Tarboro on October 22, 1858, aged
sixty-three years, and was buried with Masonic ceremonies,
(S. October 23, 1858)

~~Marriage Register~~

Note: William Britton mar. Mary Kitchen 16 June 1825 Franklin Co., NC

Bell, Mary Best. Colonial Bertie County North Carolina
Abstracts of Deed Books [in six volumes]. Henderson NC 1963
1964, etc.

Deed

C 247

John Branch & wife Anna to James Milliken, merchant
Aug. 8, 1730 26 pds. for 160 A. On SS Morattock
River bounded according to the _____ of William Brown de
... Wit: John Brooks, John Jaynes, Thomas Jones.
August Court 1730. Thomas Hensford D. c. p.

[Note: Wm. Brown had received patent for 640 A
before Oct. 25, 1723, when John Brown & wife Mary
sold 80 A part (on SS Morattock River) to
Joseph Jaynes, see Deed Book A, p. 168.]

D - 46

John Heany to Thomas Heany on Heany Swamp adj.
Coll. Branch(?) Jan. 19, 1733.

F - 219

Henry Branch to Media White July 23, 1740, 26 pds
for 200 A. In two tracts (1) at Reedy Branch adj.
John Cricket (2) a parcel adj. the above land and
purchased from Coll. Pollock. Wit: Thomas Hensford,
jurat, John Ferris May Court 1741. Benjamin Hill c. p.

Gaults, Raymond Parker
 Abstracts from The North Carolina Journal, Vol. I
 Cocoa, Florida. 1988

Vol. I p. 43 (238) photocopied
 53-4 (301) "
 107 (652) "
 111 (630) "
 111 (634) "
 140 (791) "
 92 (519) "

Published 1989 Vol. II Col. John Branch

Vol. II p. 2 (12) Among Letters remaining at Halifax Post Office Jan. 1, 1795
 21 (124) photocopied
 70 (423) Among Letters remaining at Halifax Post Office Jan. 1, 1795
 170 (1031) " " " " " " John Branch
 John Branch
 July 1, 1797

Vol. IV published 1992

Vol. IV pp 3-4 (25) photocopied
 51 (351) List of Letters remaining at 1st Col. John Branch
 July 1, 1803
 65-6 (423) photocopied
 79 (516) List of Letters John Branch
 Apr. 1, 1805
 89 (577) " " John Branch
 July 1, 1805
 96 (616) " " John Branch
 Oct. 1, 1805

(233) William DUER, Esq. is preremptorily called upon, in one of the New-York (city) papers, to enter immediately upon the explanation of his affairs (as promised in his letter, dated New-York Prison, March 14, 1792) and to exhibit his accounts to the public view...

(234) State of North-Carolina, ss. At a court of Equity held for the district of Salisbury, the 19th day of March, anno Dom. 1793. John BRADLEY and others, Complainants--Against Henry HARDEN. For As Much as the Defendant Henry HARDEN hath not entered his appearance, and proof being made to the satisfaction of the court that the said Defendant resides beyond the limits of the state.. Upon motion it is therefore ordered, That the said Defendant..do answer the Plaintiff's bill on or before the third day of the next term, or that the said bill will be taken pro confesso... Max. CHAMBERS. C. M. E. S. D. (Copy)

(235) State of North-Carolina, ss. At a Court of Equity held for the district of Salisbury, the 19th day of March anno Dom. 1793 RIDGE's Orphans--Against William Terrel LEWIS & al. For As Much as two of the Defendants in the said suit, to wit, Sylvanus PIPES and Isham THOMPSON have not entered their appearance, and proof being made..that the said Defendants reside beyond the limits of this state..Upon motion, it is therefore ordered that the said Defendants..do answer the Plaintiff's bill on or before the third day of the next term, or that the said bill will be taken pro confesso... Max. CHAMBERS. C. M. E. S. D. (Copy)

(236) A List of Letters remaining in the Post-Office at Salisbury, April 1, 1793. John ALLISON, Esq. Capt. Alex BREVARD. Samuel BARKLEY. Philip CLAVER. Capt. Charles ERBY, Mrs. Jennet CLARK. William CARRIKEN. Robert GLASS, Andrew FERGUSON. John Jacob GUTTMAN. Samuel HENDERSON. James STERLING, 3. James MULHALEN, Joseph STEVENSON, Mecklenberg. Richard NEWTON. Mrs. Letitia TAYLOR. Samuel DAYTON, P.M.

(237) From the most disagreeable necessity, being threatened by my wife of taking my life and property, I hereby forewarn all persons from harbouring or trusting her on my account, as I will not pay any debt she may contract. Lazarus WHITEHEAD, jun. Nash county, April 12.

Wednesday, April 24, 1793. [No. 41.]

(238) Halifax, April 24. Lost or Stolen, A Note of hand for Two hundred and seventy-four pounds fifteen shillings, having a seal and attested by John TILLERY, dated some time in Sept. or October last, and payable the 15th of Feb. following, given by Col. John BRANCH, of Halifax county to the subscriber. He therefore forwarns all persons from receiving or giving value for the said note as the property of the same hath never been transferred by him. Richard HARRISON. Edgecombe county, April 20, 1793.

(239) Letters remaining in the Post-Office at Tarborough--April 1, 1793. Mrs. Euphemia COOPER, care of Col. Thomas BLOUNT--Capt. John or Mrs. Euphemia COOPER --Mr. Thomas NEWMAN. Joseph ROSS, P. M.

(240) Laws Passed at the last session of the General Assembly of this state for sale at this office. .. The Clerks of the County Courts in the district of Halifax, are requested to apply to Lovett BURGESS, Esq. Clerk of the Superior Court, for the complement due them.

Wednesday, May 1, 1793. [No. 42.]

(241) Alexandria, April 20. Extract of a letter from a gentleman living near

(294) (Cont.) inhabitants walked in procession from Mr. STROTHER's Tavern, to the Court-house, where an Oration, prepared for the occasion, was delivered by Dr. PARKER, with great eclat and applause. After which they returned to the Tavern, and partook of an elegant entertainment. ...

(295) Died] Suddenly, yesterday morning, Mr. Stephen BURT, merchant of this town, in the 24th year of his age. In his character were united a delicacy fearful of giving offence, and a politeness willing to oblige all. By his amiable manners and honest heart, he strongly engaged the affection and esteem of all who had the pleasure of his acquaintance. Dear in every relation, the uniform tenor of his life displayed the feelings of friendship, the tenderness of a brother, and that integrity which is the highest ormanent of Man. In him, these qualifications promised an acquisition which time might ripen into more general usefulness: In him, society laments the loss of these endearing virtues.

On the 8th inst. at Edenton, after a long and painful illness, Mrs. Mary ALLEN, consort of Nathaniel ALLEN, Esq. In life she was universally beloved, and in death most sincerely lamented.

[Vol. II.] Wednesday, July 24, 1793. [No. 54.]

(296) New-York, July 9. Capt. John FANNING of the brig Union..arrived on Sunday in 14 days from Cape-Francois...

(297) Philadelphia, July 11. .. The brig Boon, Capt. Nathaniel BROWN, of New-York, sailed from Port-au-Prince for Philadelphia the 29th of May last, and on the 1st June, about 7 o'clock, A. M. was brought too by the Joseph and Mary, British privateer, David HARRIS commander, owned by Messrs. Allen WHITE, and Co. of Kingston Jamaica, mounting 8 carriage guns and 40 men. ...

(298) According to two publications in the New-York papers--one signed Joseph BROWNE, the other James BLANCHARD, it appears that the applications to Congress for depreciations are to be renewed at the next session.. Mr. BLANCHARD, in his letter, says, that Gen. HULL's going to Niagara, did by no means injure the claim of the officers--...

(299) On Monday morning last, departed this life, Mr. Benjamin TOWNE, many years a Printer in this city.

(300) Halifax, July 24. .. On the 6th inst. Claude PAINE, Philip MAUNIER, Henry M'DANIEL and John EDWARDS, were executed at Newbern, in pursuance of the sentence of the Circuit Court of the United States for this district, at their last term.

(301) Mr. HODGE, Be so good as to publish the inclosed list of Donations to the University. It gives us pleasure to see that the county of Halifax, now, as heretofore, stands among the foremost in liberal, disinterested and patriotic exertions for the happiness and welfare of the state. On behalf of the President and Trustees of the University, were return sincere thanks to the gentlemen subscribers. .. William R. DAVIE, and Willie JONES. July 10, 1793.

Donations to the University of North-Carolina, by the undernamed Subscribers, Inhabitants of the County of Halifax:--[Note: The original contains two columns, with the designations "B" and "S." above the numerals. In the interest of space, they are presented in paragraph form.] Willie Jones, 50 0; William R. DAVIE, 50 0; Nicholas LONG, 50 0; John B. ASHE, 35 0; M'duke NORFLEET, 32 0; John DREW, 32 0; John HAYWOOD, 30 0; Bassett STITH, 30 0; Robert FREEAR, 30 0; Dr. Mungo PONTON, 20 0; Dr. Charles PASTEUR, 20 0; Dr. Robert HALL, 20 0; John EATON, 20 0; Lovett BURGESS, 20 0; James SMITH, 20 0; James C. WILLIAMS, 20 0; Willis ALSTON, jun. 20 0;

(Cont.) James A. TABB, 20 0; William GILMOUR, 20 0; John WHITTAKER, 20 0; John BRANCH, 20 0; Mat. WHITTAKER, 20 0; John DAWSON, 16 0; Joseph J. ALSTON, sen. 15 0; Richard W. FREEAR, 15 0; Dr. Samuel PEETE, 15 0; Norfleet HARRIS, 12 0; William MUIR, 10 0; Thomas AMIS, 10 0; Stephen BURT, 10 0; Lunsford LONG, 10 0; Alex. IRWIN, 10 0; George M'CULLOH, 10 0; Wilson CARTER, 10 0; Goodorum DAVIS, 5 0; Shadrach RUTLAND, 5 0; Thomas BARNES, 5 0; William DREW, 5 0; William BOYKIN, 4 0; Dr. Lewis DICKEN, 4 0; Blount JOINER, 4 0; Drew SMITH, 4 0; Josiah NELMS, 4 0; Francis YOUNG, 3 0; John GRANBERRY, 2 0; Thos. B. WHITMELL, 2 0; Robert ARMISTEAD, 2 0; Marmaduke BELL, 2 0; Thomas HAYNES, 2 0; Shadrach BELL, 2 0; John DREW, (d. c?) 2 0; William BRYAN, 1 0; Jonathan JOINER, 1 0; Arthur WIGGINS, 1 0; John ALSOBROOK, 1 0; Eli JOINER, 0 10; William WIGGINS, 0 10. Total, £. 804 0

Orange County.

Alex. MEBANE, 100 0; William CAIN, 100 0; Walter ALVES, including part of a legacy due from Mr. JOHNSTON's estate to the first seminary of learning in Orange county, 100 0; Jesse NEWILL, 50 0; John TAYLOR, 40 0; George DANIEL, 30 0; John CAIN, 25 0; William WATTERS, 25 0; Col. Samuel BENTON, 20 0; John CABE, 20 0; William CABE, 20 0; William LYTLE, 20 0; William HOOPER, 20 0; George JOHNSTON, 20 0; Absalom TATOM, 20 0; David RAY, 20 0; Wm. COURTNEY, jun. 20 0; Wm. COURTNEY, sen. 20 0; William U. GREEN, 20 0; J. G. RENCHER, 10 0; John CADWELL, 10 0; Spencer C. VAUGHAN, 10 0; Wm. M'QUISTON, 10 0; Thomas C. NEAL, 10 0; Henry THOMPSON, 10 0; James H. KEYS, 10 0; John THOMPSON, 10 0; William PARTIN, 10 0; Robert CAMPBELL, 10 0; John LATTA, 5 0; John PIPER, 5 0; Joseph MOORE, 5 0; John ALLISON, 5 0; Gilbert STRAYHORN, 5 0; Thomas WATTS, 5 0; Joseph DIXON, 5 0; Frederick TAYLOR, 5 0; Samuel THOMPSON, 5 0; John PENDERGRASS, 5 0; Matthew COTHER, 5 0; Charles COLLUR, 5 0; Samuel DANIEL, 5 0; John MOORE, 5 0; James HART, 3 0; James NELSON, 3 0; Alexander BORLAND, 3 0; David STRAYHORNE, 3 0; James STRAIN, 3 0; John GATTIS, 2 0; William REDER, 2 0; William RIGINS, 2 0; John STRAYHORNE, 1 4; Ezekiel TRICE, 1 0; Jesse HUNTER, 1 0. Total, £. 909 4

(302) State of North-Carolina. Morgan District. James GREENLEE, vs. William WOFFORD,) Superior Court of Equity, March Term, 1793. Ordered, by the Court here, that William WOFFORD, the Defendant in said suit, appear and put in his answer within the next term, or the bill be taken pro confesso--and that this order be published in the North-Carolina Journal for three weeks successively. A true copy, J. SPENCER, C. M. E. M. D. March 13, 1793.

(303) Letters remaining in the Post-Office at Salisbury, July 8. Waitstill AVERY, Samuel CUMMINGS, Joseph CREW, Cornwell. (2)--Shadrach, Joseph and Robert DIAL. Frederick FISHER. Hill HOLLEN, Surry--Donald HENDERSON, Rockingham. Richmond county--John LOPP, William MAGILL, Merdock M'CRAE, Montgomery county--George NIBLOCK. George PEIRCE, John REELLY, Alexander ROGERS, James ROBERTS, Rockingham. Richmond county--John TURNBULL, Thomas VININ, Dr. John P. WALTON. Dr. Lemuel WHEELER, John WASSON, Joshua & Thomas WILSON, Hon. Judge WILLIAMS, and James WILKERSON. Samuel DAYTON, P. M.

(304) Letters remaining in the Post-Office at Hillsborough, July 12. David LINN, Absalom TATOM, James WILLIAMS, John HUNT. Franklin--David RICHARDSON, Haw river--Robert BAKER, Orange county--James BOGGAN, Flat river--William HUNT, Greenville. Will. HOOPER, P. M.

(305) Letters remaining in the Post-Office at Smithfield, July 15. G. BERNARD, Hader creek. Pungo river--John GARLAND. Wayne county--John KNOX, Craven county --and James CARRAWAY, Cumberland county. William LASSER, P. M.

(306) From The Georgia Gazette. Messrs. Printers, I am informed that some persons, to answer ends best known to themselves, have taken great pains to circulate a report,

(518) (Cont.) be given to the first of January next, on bond with approved security. James QUALLS, Henry QUALLS.) Executors.

(519) The Noted Horse Huntsman, Will stand at the subscriber's stable, near Mr. PONS's store, one half of the ensuing season, and the other half at Mr. John FOORT's, upon Fishing-Creek, about two miles from Col. BRANCH's store. ... Elias FOORT, Feb. 21.

(520) Land For Sale. A Plantation in Granville county, on the waters of Island-creek, containing by estimation 5000 acres; a considerable part of which is prime tobacco and wheat land of the first quality. The land will be divided in lots or otherwise as may best suit the purchasers.. For terms apply to the subscriber, or in his absence to James LYNE, at Nut-Bush. Possession will be given on the 25th day of December. The crops of corn, wheat, oats and fodder, with the stock of horses, cattle, sheep and hogs, on the plantation at the time of delivery, may be had with the land if more agreeable to the purchaser. Wm. PENN.

(521) For Sale, A Tract of Land, containing 1200 acres, lying within six miles of Warren court-house, and is supposed by many to be as valuable high land as any in the county of Warren. Thomas EATON. February 20.

[Vol. II.] Wednesday, March 5, 1794. [No. 86.]

(522) Halifax, March 5. A Baltimore paper of February 19, says, yesterday morning Mr. Jean Baptist FAUCHET, who came in the French squadron from Brest to Norfolk, sat off from this town for Philadelphia, escorted by a party of Capt. MOORE's troop of light-dragoons. It is supposed he is to replace M. GENET. .. The fortunate ticket, No. 12,536, which has drawn a prize of twenty thousand dollars, in the Washington Hotel Lottery, belongs to Mrs. S. F. VAN BIBBER, the amiable wife of Mr. Andrew VAN BIBBER, merchant, of Baltimore. Number 37,531 drew the Hotel on the 4th ult.-It is the property of Mess. Daniel WILLIAMS, Norton PRIOR, John George BUDD, and Robert BECKLEY, of Philadelphia.

(523) North-Carolina, Comptroller's Office, February 20, 1794. Notice is hereby given to all Revenue and Accounting Officers, by law required to make returns complete to the 31st December, 1792, that unless the same be made and filed in this office, on or before the 6th of April next, that judgment will be taken against such defaulters for the penalty by law inflicted for their neglect, in the superior court of law for the district of Hillsborough, which will commence on the day last mentioned. J. CRAVEN, Comptroller.

(524) On Thursday, the 20th of March ensuing, Will be sold at the Dwelling-House of the late Charles PASTEUR, deceased, on six months credit, A Considerable part of the perishable estate of the Deceased, consisting of Medicine, Medical Books, Shop Apparatus, &c. Stock of all kinds, one or two valuable Stills, a quantity of Corn, and sundry other articles too tedious to mention. ... L. LONG, Executor. Feb. 26.

(525) State of North-Carolina, Halifax County, February, 1794. .. Public Notice is hereby given to all the creditors of the late Dr. Charles PASTEUR, of the county aforesaid, that the Subscriber qualified as Executor the present court, and that they make known their demands within the time limited by law-Those indebted to said estate are earnestly requested to make immediate payment. Lunsford LONG, Executor.

(526) Ten Dollars Reward. Run-Away from the subscriber on Sunday the 26th of January last, a Negro Man, by the name of CHARLES, about 40 years old, stout made, of a black complexion, about five feet four inches high, has been shot in his left

(601) Notice. All persons having claims against the estate of the late Dr. Samuel PEETE, of Halifax are requested to make them known..to the subscriber; or lodge them with Dr. PONTON. Those indebted are earnestly desired to close their accounts as speedily as possible. Thomas PEETE, Adm. It is also once more requested, that those indebted to the estates of Drs. Samuel & William PEETE, dec. of Northampton county, will make immediate payment... Thomas PEETE, Exe. N. B. To facilitate a settlement, I shall attend the next county courts of Halifax and Northampton. T. P. May 20.

(602) Notice is hereby given, that at a Court of Equity, held for the district of Halifax on the 23d of April last, Richard HARRISON, of Edgcomb county, obtained a decree against Col. John BRANCH, of Halifax county, for the sum of two hundred and seventy-four pounds fifteen shillings, &c. being in discharge of a note given by the said John BRANCH to the said Richard HARRISON, dated sometime in the month of September or October 1792, attested by John TILLERY, the subscribing witness thereto, and payable in the month of February, 1793; which note being lost by the said Richard HARRISON, or stolen from him, all persons are therefore forewarned from taking the same in the course of trade, as there is a decree against it.

Vol. II.] Wednesday, June 4, 1794. [No. 99.]

(603) Salem, May 12. Extract of a letter from Portsmouth, dated May 9. "Capt. John SALTER has arrived here in the Betsey. He left Dartmouth the 20th of March, and brings papers to that date. ..."

(604) New-York, May 14. .. Capt. HALEY has favoured us with the following names of sundry masters of vessels, captured and carried into France, bound to different ports in Europe. Brest-Capt. John THOMPSON, ship Concord, of Philadelphia, bound to Amsterdam. Capt. James JOHNSON, ship John and James of Petersburg, bound for Falmouth, for orders. Capt. John CANDLER, brig Union, of Boston, bound for Spain. Capt. Elias COBB, schooner (blank), of Boston, bound for Spain. Capt. Florance DONOVAN, brig Cleopatria, of Philadelphia, from Bremen bound to Philadelphia-this vessel retaken by the English and carried into Plymouth. Captain and part of the crew in Brest. Capt. Benjamin ROGERS, ship Thomas, of Newbury-Port, from Riga, bound for Spain-this ship never heard of. Captain and part of the crew in Brest. Also, Capt. James SPALDING, brig Commerce, of Boston, bound for Amsterdam. Capt. TUCKER, brig harmony of Portland. Morlaix-Elias SIMS, ship George, of Boston, bound for Bremen. WOODBURY, ship Neptune, of Boston, bound for the Isle of Wight.. Havre-de-Grace-Benjamin BERRY, brig (blank), of Boston, bound for Amsterdam. .. Twenty-two more of American vessels in this port, names unknown. .. St. Malo-Capt. STEPHENS, ship (blank), of Charleston, bound for Amsterdam. Capt. BLACK, brig (blank), of Providence, bound for Amsterdam. Cherbourg-John CLARK, brig John, of Baltimore, bound for Amsterdam. ...

(605) Baltimore, May 23. .. On Friday evening last arrived here, from Jamaica, Capt. Joshua BARNEY, late of the ship Sampson, of this port; who was taken some months ago, and carried to that Island, where both vessel and cargo were finally condemned as lawful prize. ...

(606) Halifax, June 4. .. His Excellency Arthur FENNER, is chosen Governor, and the Hon. Samuel J. POTTER, Esq. Deputy-Governor, of the state of Rhode-Island. Samuel HUNTINGTON, Esq. is chosen Governor, and Oliver WOLCOTT, Lieutenant-Governor, of the state of Connecticut. ...

(607) From the Boston Centinel of May 14. Supposed to be married, at New-York, M. GENET, late Minister-Plenipotentiary from the Republic of France, to Miss Cordelia

(627) Boston, June 20. On Wednesday arrived schooner Columbia, Capt. James MOMER, in 23 days from St. Croix. ...

(628) Albany, June 19. We learn that the commissioners appointed by the legislature of this state at the last session, for the purpose of erecting fortifications on our western and northern frontiers, have met..at Shenectady..and accordingly, Major-General Baron STEUBEN, Col. Stephen VAN RANSSALAER, and Col. Wm. NORTH, were appointed to proceed to the western-and Major General Peter GANSEVOORT, Capt. John VERNON, and John TAYLOR, Esq. to the northern frontier; there to erect such fortifications, at different places, as the face of the country on an actual survey, and its population will render necessary.

(629) Philadelphia, June 20. Last evening arrived in town from New-York, the justly celebrated Philosopher Doctor Joseph PRIESTLEY. ...

(630) Halifax, July 4. .. Enfield, July 7, 1794. Friday last being the anniversary of American Liberty, a number of citizens collected at the House of Colonel John BRANCH, where they partook of an elegant entertainment; after which..toasts were drank, each accompanied with a volley of musketry. ...

(631) Black Lead For Sale. The subscriber having observed in some of the periodical publications of the United States, Black Lead recommended for the painting of roofs of houses, as being a great preventative against fire, takes this method of respectfully informing the public, that he will endeavour to supply them with any quantity that may be wanted for that or any other purpose, at three fourths of the price that it is generally purchased at in England.. Specimens of it may be seen at Messrs. Ebenezer STOTT & Co's, merchants, Petersburg; Robert DONALDSON & Co. Fayetteville; and MACLELLAN & LORD's, Wilmington.. Gentlemen who may wish to become purchasers, will please to direct to the subscriber, at Pittsborough, Chatham county, state of North-Carolina. John HENDERSON. June 28, 1794.

(632) List of Letters remaining in the Post-Office at Halifax, July 7. George ZOLLICOFFER, Halifax, James TABB, Thomas TABB, 2; Thomas DAVIS, Marmaduke NORFLEET, Philip MERCHANTON, German BERNARD, Samuel WELLS, Benjamin HOGMIRE, Alexander HOGG, Daniel WOOD, John M'DONALD, William BRANCH, Capt. James BUCHANNAN, (care of John & Richard KAY.) William Haggey TAYLOR, William GRAY, Nancy BELL, Thomas JONES, Sally HARNEY, John DAWSON, Peter MORGAN, John SLOAN, Robert M'DOUGALL, James M'DOUGALL, James STANBY, Henry CRITENTON, Green WILLIAMSON, Franklin county, John KINCHEN, John INGRAM, Thomas BROWN, James H. KEYS Winton, Henry M'NEIL, Caswell; James HOUSE, Bertie; Charles HARVEY, Perquimons; John HITCHBOURN Winton. T. BARNES, P. M.

(633) Ran-Away from the subscriber, the 30th of May last, in Moore county, about thirty miles above Fayetteville, a likely Negro Man, named BOB, about nineteen years old, five feet eight or nine inches high, dark complexion, thin visage, large thick lips, and very smiling countenance: He lately came from Maryland, and I expect he will endeavour to get there again. .. Any person who will deliver him to me, in Rockingham county, on Haw River, or secure him in any gaol..shall be handsomely rewarded. John COFFEE. July 1, 1794.

(634) Notice, is hereby given, that the subscriber has been duly qualified as administrator to the estate of William BRANCH, jun. dec. at November session last. He was also qualified as executor to the estate of William BRANCH, sen. dec. at February session last-of which the creditors of said estates are desired to take notice, and exhibit their claims within the time limited by act of Assembly. John BRANCH.

[Vol. III.] Wednesday, July 16, 1794. [No. 105.]

(635) Philadelphia, June 21. Extract of a letter from a gentleman at Pittsburg, 16 July 1794

9) (Cont.) we want in appointments?—No. We want true born Americans, or men who fought for the salvation of the government. I wish Major THOMAS would publish his performance. I am, dear Sir, your sincere friend, and humble servant, Wm. LEIGH.

(790) To The Public. The period is at length arrived when the committee appointed to prevent the spreading of the Small-Pox, have the pleasure of informing the public, not only from their own knowledge, but the concurrent testimony of the Physicians ..that their endeavours have happily succeeded, and that there does not exist at present a symptom of the disease in the place. ... Christopher M'CONNICO, John BAIRD, jun., John GRAMMER, William PRENTIS, John MORISON, Hugh GORDON, Ralph POPE, John OSBORNE, Daniel DODSON, Joseph HARDING, John BELL, Thomas FLETCHER, Robert EVANS, David ANDERSON. Petersburg, November 22, 1794.

(791) Lands For Sale. Pursuant to an order of the County Court of Halifax, will be sold on the premises, on Tuesday the 23d December next, on twelve months credit, the lands belonging to William BRANCH, jun. dec. whereon he formerly lived, containing by estimation 800 acres. Also, one other tract, known by the name of CARTER's tract, containing by estimation about 300 acres. ... J. BRANCH. Nov. 28.

(792) Land For Sale. On Thursday, the first day of January..will be sold on the premises, the land and plantation belonging to the estate of Thomas K. WYNNE, dec. at present occupied by Mr. Wm. PLEASANT, lying on the post road from Warrenton to Raleigh, five miles from Lewisburg: There is on it a good dwelling-house and other out-houses, garden, &c. fit for the reception of a small genteel family. Also a convenient store-house, with a good compting-room and lumber-house; all new and in good repair... Executors. Franklin, Dec. 1.

(793) Notice. The Subscribers to the North-Carolina Journal, who agreed to pay their proportion of the expence of hiring a private post last year, and who have had news-papers and letters by it, are desired to make payment to me by the last of this month. Such as fail will be warranted without distinction. Those who receive news-papers by the present continental post in this delivery, are informed that if they do not pay the postage at the time of receiving, or make a deposit for the whole or part of the ensuing year, their papers will be stopped. No credit will be given at this post-office after that date. Law. MOONEY, Postmaster. Winton, December 5.

(794) A Meeting of the Grand Lodge of this state will be held at the City of Raleigh, on the 15th of January next—to which Delegates from the several Lodges are required to be sent. Edward JONES, Grand Sec'ry pro temp. Raleigh, December 3.

(795) By virtue of a power contained in the last will and testament of Charles PASTEUR, deceased, there will be sold by the Executors, on the premises, in the town of Halifax, the Lots No. 74, 75, 93, 94, lately occupied by Mr. John KAY, dec. on which is a large and commodious dwelling-house, kitchen and smoke-house. ...

(796) One Hundred Dollars Reward. Stolen on the night of the 26th ult. from the plantation of William BLACKBURN, in the county of Lincoln and state of North-Carolina, a Black Mare.. Also, a Sorrel Horse.. On the same night was broke open the shop of William ATKINSON, watch maker in Lincolnton, and robbed of seven silver watches of the following names and numbers, viz. Robt. RIDGES, London, No. 267. Alex. ANDERSON, London, No. 9698. Fran. BRIGGS, London, No. 1151. R. STANHOPE, London. No 400. Jas. THORNTON, London, No. 327. P. PAGNE, London, No. 583. John CARRELL, Philadelphia, number not known.. On the same night was broke open the dwelling-house of John ALEXANDER, and robbed of eight or nine hundred pounds in hard cash, and some clothing, a blue jacket and a scarlet cloke, &c. Any person apprehending the said thief or thieves, so that they may be brought to justice, shall have fifty dollars reward; and the above reward for the thieves..the goods and money. Wm.

6 April 1795

(123) List of Letters remaining in the Post-Office at Halifax, April 1, 1795. Which if not taken out before the first of July next, will be sent to the General Post-Office. James BRADLEY, Wm. R. DAVIE, Timothy BLOODWORTH, John CRAVEN, Samuel WARREN, Dr. WHITEMORE, James ALSBROOK, Gen. Allen JONES, John ANTHONY, Joseph B. HILL, Thomas TABB, Thos. MOODY, David CLARK, Lemuel HOGAN, Isaac COLES, John STULLING, Anthony MOORE, Willis ALSTON, jun. John B. ASHE, C. DORCHET, John EATON, Chad. SMITH. John TILLERY, A. Postmast.

(124) To be rented for a term of years, For purpose of keeping a House of Entertainment, The place known by the name of Enfield. On which is a very convenient house for a tavern, having three rooms below, with a good brick fireplace in each; a good kitchen, with a large brick chimney; a taylor's shop, a good dairy, smoke-house, a large and very convenient strong stable and crib, three or four small houses for negroes, a garden, and a very elegant two-story house for the accommodation of travellers. Apply to John BRANCH.

(125) (Published agreeable to act of Assembly.) Walter ALVES, Treasurer, in account with the Trustees of the University of North-Carolina.

1793,	Dr.	Currency.	Certificates.	Doll.
Dec. 14.	To balance due the Trustees per account settled this day.	3550 9 8	1082 11? 9	99.22
1794, June 14.	To hard cash received of W. SKINNER, Esq. Commissioner of Loans, in full of the interest due on funded certificates from 31st Dec. 1792, to 31st March 1794,			124
Oct. 31.	To hard cash received for interest on the funded certificates, from 31st March last to this date,			49.61
1795, Jan. 8.	To cash received of the Rev. Dr. M'CORKLE, as donations from his congregation.	21 0 0		
Jan. 11.	To cash received of Adlai OSBORNE, Attorney for Salisbury district,	37 11 0		
		<u>£.3609 0 8</u>	<u>1082 11 9</u>	<u>272.83</u>
1795,				
Jan. 11.	To balance due the Trustees, Errors excepted, Walter ALVES, Treasurer.	<u>£.1443 29 0</u>	<u>1082 11 9</u>	<u>272.83</u>

1793,	Cr.	Currency.	Certificates.	Doll.
Dec. 17.	By cash paid D. STONE, Esq. per voucher No. 31,	7 0 0		
	Do. James HOGG, do. 32,	4 0 0		
	Do. Adlai OSBORNE, do. 33,	1 5 0		
21.	Do. John CONROY, do. 34,	10 0 0		
1794,	Do. Thos. ROGERS, do. 35.	25 0 0		
Jan. 11.	Do. John HOGAN, do. 36,	4 0 0		
23.	Do. John DANIEL, do. 37,	2 10 0		
	Do. George DANIEL, do. 38,	100 0 0		
April 29.	Do. Martin NALL, do. 39,	208 6 8		
June 19.	Do. Samuel HOPKINS, do. 40,	266 13 4		
22.	Do. Jas. PATTERSON, do. 41,	250 0 0		
	Do. Alex. PIPER, do. 42,	8 0 0		
Aug. 27.	Do. Jas. PATTERSON, do. 43,	583 6 8		
Sept. 22.	Do. George DANIEL, do. 44,	120 0 0		

(39) (Cont.) untimely death of Alexander HAMILTON, a distinguished son of your family, and early member of the American St. Andrew's Societies, and the ornament and pride of the American people. .. Signed by order and in behalf of the society, at a special meeting the 26th July, 1804. John M'DONALD, George RAMSAY, George PEARSON, William M'CLELLAND.) Committee.

(419) Halifax, August 27. Further Returns of the late Elections. Granville--Thomas PERSON, Senate. Barnet PULLIAM and Henry YANCY, Commons. Chatham--William BRANTLEY, Senate. John FARRAR and Andrew HEADEN?, Commons. Johnston--John WILLIAMS, Senate. John A. SMITH and Isaac WILLIAMS, Commons. Lenoir--Simon BRUTON, Senate. James BRIGHT and Lazarus PEARCE, Commons. Wayne--Richard M'KINNIE, Senate. James RHODES and William SMITH, Commons. Guilford--Samuel LINDSEY, Senate. (blank) BRASHER and Jonathan PARKER, Commons. Sampson--Job BLACKMAN, Senate. Thos. KING and Olin WOBLEY, Commons. Duplin--Thomas KENAN, Senate. Charles HOOKS and H. M'CANNE, Commons. Bladen--Mr. HOLMES, Senate. Amos RICHARDSON and W. WOLTON, Commons. Robeson--Benjamin LEE, Senate. Hugh BROWN and Dr. JURDEN, Commons. Moore--H. GASTER, Senate. Mr. M'LENDEN and Mr. BULLOCK, Commons. Anson--James MARSHALL, Senate. William LANIER and Adam LOCKHART, Commons. Montgomery--James SANDERS, Senate. John MARK and (blank) ALLEN, Commons. Wecklenburg--George GRAHAM, Senate. Dr. HENDERSON and (blank) (blank), Commons. Rowan--Jacob FISHER, Senate. J. SMITH and John HUNT, Commons. Town of Salisbury--Joseph PEARSON. Cabarrus--Wm. Lee ALEXANDER, Senate. John FIFER and John ALLISON, Commons. Martin--John HYMAN, Senate. Joel CHERRY and Stephen FAGEN, Commons. Nash--John ARRINGTON, Senate. Archibald GRIFFIN and William ARRINGTON, Commons. Pitt--Dr. R. WILLIAMS, Senate. John MOORING and Benjamin MAY, Commons. Edgecomb--Richard HARRISSON, Senate. George BROWNRIGG and Doctor HAYWOOD, Commons.

Members of Congress. Edgecombe, &c.--Thomas BLOUNT, Esquire, vice Wm. KENNEDY, Esq. Salisbury District--Dr. M. ALEXANDER is re-elected without opposition. Rockingham, &c.--W. D. WILLIAMS is re-elected. Newbern, &c.--William BLACKLEDGE, without opposition. ...

(420) New-York, August 14. The Grand Jury, now in session, have ordered a bill of indictment against Aaron BURR, Vice-President of the United States, for murdering General HAMILTON in a duel--and against Wm. VAN NESS and Nathaniel PENDLETON, Esqrs. for acting as seconds. By the late law on the subject of duelling, both the principals and the seconds will be disfranchised, and of course unable to hold any office of honour or profit, or to voting in this state, for the term of twenty years. ...

(421) Valuable Land for Sale. The Subscriber offers for sale, a Tract of Land, containing 1200 acres, lying in Orange and Granville counties, & bounded by Flat river on the west, by the River Neuse on the south, and by KNAP of Reeds Creek on the east, and on the north by a straight line running from the first to the last mentioned water course, forming nearly a perfect square. .. The improvements on it are a good brick dwelling-house, containing five rooms, kitchen, smoke-house &c. and which may be at a very trifling expence be rendered fit for the accommodation of a genteel family. There has been lately built a very large granary, capable of holding several thousand bushels of grain. Possession may be had this fall. Persons inclining to purchase may view the land on application to Mr. Richard BENNEHAN, who lives near it, and formerly lived on it, and may know the terms either from him or myself. Duncan CAMERON. Hillsborough, July 15, 1804.

(422) A valuable Plantation for Sale. The Subscriber intending to remove from the county of Granville, will sell on very moderate terms the plantation whereon he now lives, lying on the waters of Grassy Creek, eight miles from Roanoke river, and twelve miles north west from Williamsborough, containing nearly 800 acres, of which about 300 to 350 acres are cleared. .. The improvements are very good, consisting of a two story dwelling-house 50 by 20, having three rooms and a ten feet passage on each floor, with two new porches and a large dry cellar, a framed kitchen 24 by 20, a laundry 20 by 18, (each of these houses has a good stone chimney) a new dairy 20 by 12, with two rooms, a framed stable 32 by 18, with a shed, a carriage-house, smoke-house, and every house which is either convenient or necessary on a plantation, all in excellent order. On this tract there is a large peach orchard capable of producing fruit enough to yield 300 gallons of peach brandy, and apple trees enough to make 100 gallons of apple brandy. There is also a very convenient and advantageous site for a grist-mill, which could be built at a very small expence, as there is a sufficient quantity of rock to build the dam, within 100 yards of the spot. I will also sell my stock of horses, cattle, hogs and sheep, a few plantation negroes, and my farming utensils. Thomas B. LITTLEJOHN. Granville County, July 20, 1804.

(423) For Sale or Lease, Two Tracts of Land, one being on Roanoke river, adjoining Maj. M. LONG, called BAKER'S place. There is 500,000 corn-hills well enclosed with a good fence. The other is called JOYNER'S old place. ..

(423) (Cont.) Also two other tracts near Enfield, one called BRADFORD's old place, the other BURT's. These are as good swamp plantations as any in the neighbourhood, with good orchards, and fit for the reception of genteel families, and capable of working 7 or 8 hands to advantage. To prevent needless applications, the prices are, for BAKER's 20 dollars per a acre (sic); JOYNER's 10 dollars per acre; BRADFORD's 5 dollars, and BURT's 5 dollars. I have also the tavern and plantation where Mrs. BUCK now lives, for rent or lease. John BRANCH. Halifax county July 24.

1805 - Filmed from originals in the University of North Carolina Library. Publication was suspended from August 5-September 30.

Two & an half Dollars per Year.] Monday, January 7, 1805. [651.]

(424) New-York, December 21. The late destruction by fire in this city, is sorely felt by a number of our most worthy citizens, and fresh in the minds of every well wisher to this growing metropolis. At this time, then, it is proper again to remind the inhabitants of the probable origin of the late calamitous event, which, from the most careful investigation, has been found to be the work of one of the most daring combinations that was ever formed. .. It will be recollected that in Wednesday's Gazette, we noticed the probable cause of the fire in Front-street--that that, and other parts of the city had been threatened with destruction by a combination of incendiaries whose object was plunder. Since this awful event, it has been ascertained..that our conjectures have been verified. .. On Saturday last, there was an alarm of fire in Pearl street, a few doors below the Old-slip. On investigation it was discovered to be in the garret of the house No. 95, belonging to the estate of John PELL, and occupied by four small families. The fire was placed in the upper garret, or cock loft, near the chimney, amongst some pieces of board, old paper, &c. in which was discovered a match and several pieces of coal. .. The fire was happily got under before any damage was done. ...

(425) Halifax, January 7. .. For Sale, A Good dwelling house and lots with every necessary out house for a family, in the town of Warrenton, North-Carolina. The situation is extremely eligible, being convenient to the town spring, and bounded by streets on three sides. There is a good house at the corner of two streets which would answer for a store or a shop; also timbers on the premises to build a house sixteen by twenty-four feet. The whole under a good fence, with a garden equal to any in the place. ... James CANNON. Warrenton, November 25, 1804.

(426) Choice Lands for Sale. A Division of the famous Saura town lands having taken place between the heirs of James Parke FARLEY, Esq. dec. and Col. Robert TAYLOR, of Norfolk, and his sister Mrs. Elizabeth MORSON. The subscribers, Robert TAYLOR, of Norfolk, and Charles DUNCAN, at Roslin, near Petersburg, are duly impowered by said Col. FARLEY and Mrs. MORSON, to dispose of their proportion, containing 12,832 acres, which are surveyed and laid off in 8? lots containing from 500 to 2,800 acres, agreeable to plots in the possession of said DUNCAN... Those lands lie on Dan and Smith rivers, in Rockingham county, on the borders of North-Carolina, about 170 miles from Petersburg and Richmond. As there is seldom such lands for sale, they must be an object to those that want to purchase such as will produce fine tobacco, hemp and small grain. .. Those that wish to purchase will be shewn the lands by Doctor John C. COX, living at Leeksville, near Rockingham court-house, and the terms by Robert TAYLOR, or Charles DUNCAN. Petersburg, November 15, 1804.

(427) James B. BENSON, English Teacher, Halifax, Will commence teaching at his own house, on the first day of January next. English Grammar, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mensuration, Geometry, &c. &c. in their various branches. He will board six well brought up boys in the most ample and genteel manner--his price for tuition and board will be one hundred dollars per annum; and for day students 20 dollars per. ann. the one half in advance, the remainder at the end of the year. He hopes his past successes of thirteen years teaching in this neighbourhood, and his future exertions will gain him the merited approbation of all who may think proper to commit their children to his care. Halifax, December 20th.

(428) Run-Away from the subscriber living in Wilkesborough, on Monday the 10th inst. a likely Mulatto Woman named SUREY, about 20 or 21 years of age, remarkably well made, tolerably dark complexion, and when she walks steps remarkably short. Had on when she went away nothing but a shift and petticoat: took two Indian blankets, and had either seven or eight dollars in money. Any person or persons that will take up said mulatto woman, and return her to me, shall receive the above reward (sic), and all necessary charges paid by me. Jas. PATTON. Wilkesborough, Sept. 25, 1804.

(434) (Cont.) of opinion that it contains no expressions which can induce a belief that he was desirous of quitting the service of his constituents, but rather from considerations of duty and respect, to afford them an opportunity (should they be inclined to embrace it) of preferring to the office he filled, an incumbent, whose opinions, upon topics relating to their state rights and sovereignty, might be more in unison with their own than those which had dictated his conduct as a representative from this state..the committee therefore recommended that the above mentioned letter be not accepted as a resignation of the office of the said P. BUTLER.

Mr. ERVIN then moved the following as an amendment: that after the words, "Report that they have attentively perused the said letter, and" should be stricken out the remainder of said report, and in lieu thereof the following words substituted, "are of opinion that Pierce BUTLER, has, by his letter..resigned his seat in the senate of the United States," which was agreed to. Thus "another star has fallen from the constellation of republican worthies,"...

(435) Married,—On the 6th inst. Mr. Robert L. MARSHALL, of Gates county, to Mrs. Elizabeth MARTIN, of this county.

Died,—On the 18th ult. at Winton, after a painful and long sickness, Mr. Francis BELL, late merchant of that place. He has left behind him two children to lament the loss of an affectionate parent.—He was universally esteemed by a numerous and respectable acquaintance.

(436) 10 Dollars Reward. Ranaway from the subscriber, on Saturday the 19th inst. living in Northampton county, about sixteen miles from the court house on the main road that leads to EATON's ferry, a very likely mulatto boy named HARRY about sixteen or eighteen years of age, remarkably well made, with a bushy head, and inclined to drink too much when he can get it; and when drunk speaks broad and insulting, and very full of chat. He is about five feet seven or eight inches high... He has had some small acquaintance to the southward about Charleston; but as his mother is living in Edenton, it is presumeable he will steer towards that place first... Peyton HAUGHAN. December 31, 1804.

(437) Land for Sale. A Tract situate in the county of Caswell and state of North-Carolina, containing by old survey 1065 acres. .. There is on the premises a large and elegant two story brick building with every necessary appendage for the accommodation of a large and genteel family. .. I shall attend on the premises on the 15th day of February next, to receive proposals. In the interim those who wish to purchase may have an opportunity of viewing the land by application to Mr. James WILLIAMSON the present tenant. James WILKINSON. January 7, 1805.

(438) A List of Letters Remaining in the Post-Office in Halifax, January 1, 1805. Elias HARRISS, James HUNTER, 2; William W. HILL, Jesse DRAKE, Thomas BROWNRI66, William EDWARDS, William ROLLINS, Willie BODDY, Charles DOWWAY, Isaac JACKSON, Forsyth SMITH, Richard CARNEY, Sterling HARWELL, Edward BRANCH, William P. CLAYTON, Edward JONES Burrel SHELTON, Ridley JONES, Miss Suckey JONES, Willis ALSTON jun. Gilliam NEWMAN, Francis L. DAMCY, Samuel SEXTON, Thomas TATE, John MYRICK, Messrs. Jesse and William SIMMONS, John DICKSON, Thomas H. SCOTT, William PRYOR, Mrs. MARSHALL, James JUDGE, John ALSEBROOK, Lucy HODGE, Isaac HARRISS Owen D. RICKS, Lawrence SMITH, Judith DAVICE, Benjamin MORITT, William GREGORY, Nicholas DIXON, A. C. MILLER, Messrs. HARTSHORNE and BOGGS, Messrs. WILLIAMS and SMITH, William BRANTHWAITE?, William DREW, Moses MATTHEWS, Col. T. BYNUM, Edmund B. HARVEY, Mrs. Ann JUSTICE, William WILLIAMS, Dreyey FINIL, William CHRISTENBERRY, Green TURNER, John LEE, shoe and boot-maker; John GROM?STARD, Benjamin WILSON, Robert H. JONES, William PARHAM, Jemima BUTLER. H. PERNELL, P. M.

(439) List of Letters Remaining in the Post-Office Tarborough (sic), January 1, 1805. William ANDERSON, John ANDREWS, Joel BATTLE, James BIGGS, Williamson EARNES, Joseph BATTS, Philip CAUSEY, Mark DILLIARD, Peter EVANS, John EDMONDS, Zachariah GRIFFIN, Michael GEORGE, Jeremiah HILLIARD, William HYMAN, Richard HARRISON, Esq. 2; Michael HARDY, Peter HINES, jun. Josiah IVES, Daniel MASSENGOLE, Thomas MATHEWS, Frederick PHILLIPS, E_q. William PHILLIPS, Josiah PENDAR, 2; Isaac PERRY, Charles PICKRING, Richard PITT, Moses PRICE, Samuel PRICE, Samuel RANIER, Thomas TERRY. John G. L. SCHENCK, P. M.

(440) Strayed or Stolen, From the subscriber's horse-rack, on the night of the first instant, a large black Mare, with foal... Any person that will take up said mare, or convey me word so that I get her again, shall be handsomely rewarded for their trouble. Thomas FUTRELL. Northampton county, Jan. 6, 1805.

(441) Franklin Academy. The trustees of the Franklin Academy inform the public, that the said Academy will be opened on the first day of January next, for the reception of students, on the following terms:--That each student shall pay to the treasurer of the Academy, ten dollars per ann. for instruction in reading, writing, arithmetic, English grammar, geography, belles lettres and rhetoric; and sixteen dollars for instruction in ethics and metaphysics, the

Hickerson, Thomas Felix. Echoes of Happy Valley. Chapel Hill
N.C. 1962.

Table 16

p. 178

Elizabeth Norwood (b. 1770) m. Col. John Branch. Their children were; William Joseph m. Rosa Williams Harris; Washington Lenoir m. Martha Ann Lewis; Elizabeth Ann m. 1st Hideson Atston, 2nd Rev. Wm. Berg.

Among the living y-children of Hon. J. Branch and his wife Rosa Harris Branch are; Norwood Branch Thomas, Henderson, N.C.; Joseph Torrey Thomas, Henderson; Mrs. W. T. Cheatham, Henderson; Mrs. J. T. Elmore, Richmond, Va.; Mrs. R. P. Watson, Wilson, N.C.; Mrs. J. T. Marrow, Wilson.

Vol. V

p. 580

1-WYCKOFF, (Joseph) Lewis, b Perry, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1864 - d Holyoke, Mass.,
Mar. 19, 1931.

... }
m June 13, 1893, Minnie Ann Branch, b Port Jervis, N. Y.,
Nov. 19, 1868; dau. of Thomas H. Branch, of Port Jervis, N. Y. m
Olivia Ann Roscoe.

Vol. IV

p. 121

JEFFERSON

- 8 - Thomas (d 1697) owned a plantation in Henrico Co., Va., 1677;
m Martha Branch (William⁹, of Henrico Co.; Christopher¹⁰, 9v),
(1679-1725)
- 7 - Capt. Thomas⁹ m. 1697 Mary Field
- 6 - Peter (1707/08 - 1757) m. 1739 Jane Randolph
- 5 - Thomas (1743-1826) Signer of Declaration of Independence & Pres. of U.S.

Partial copy

- 3 Judge William Witter Branch ^{with Madison} _{6 Oct 4, 1837}
- 2 John Locke Branch (d m 27 1909)
m. Apr. 21, 1870 Mary Lydia Bullock
Lawyer + Editor Oct. 29, 1871
- 1 John Bullock Branch Sept 29, 1888
sister of Anna Hempstead Branch
b Mar 18, 1875

Ida Ann Branch b. n. Madison
dau. Judge Wm. W. Branch
(desc. Peter Branch, Scituate
Mass.)

(over)

Vol. I
p. 19

- I believe these two are
the same person, or
I have mistaken
them under
(as same)
- CABELL, James Branch, b. Richmond, Va., Apr. 14, 1879
- 11 - Christopher Branch (1595-1682), from Eng. to Chesterfield Co., Va.,
1620, justice and burgess;
 - 10 - Christopher (d 1687), m Mary -;
 - 9 - Christopher (1627-65);
 - 8 - Benjamin (1665-1706), m Tabitha Osborne
 - 7 - Benjamin (1700-62), m Mary Osborne;
 - 6 - Benjamin (1732-86), m Mary Goode;
 - 5 - Thomas (1767-1818), m Mary Patteson;
 - 4 - Thomas (1802-88), mem. C. S. Congress, m Sarah Pride Lead;
 - 3 - Col. James Read (1828-69), C. S. A., m Martha Louise Patteson
(see their son James R.).
 - 2 - Son Robert Gamble Cabell, M. D. (1847-1922) brother of James
Caskie Cabell, gr for Cabell line) m 1877, Anne Harris Branch
(1859-1915); issue: 1 - James Branch (above);

Vol. IV
p. 485

- PRESTON, Theodosia Trigg (Mrs. David A), b Abingdon, Va., Mar. 3, 1880
- 12 - Richard Branch (b ante 1500 - d 1544), of Abingdon, Eng.; of
Norman origin; woolen draper; head of a civic fraternity and
master of the Holy Cross until 1544; m Elizabeth Beauforest
(d 1556; Thomas¹³, of Cornwall, Eng.; Thomas¹⁴, of Deane, Co.
Gloucester);
 - 11 - William (post 1524 - 1604), gov. of the Hosp. of the Holy Cross,
44 yrs.; mayor of Abingdon, 1566-72; m 2d, Katherine
Jennings (d 1597; Thomas¹², m Alice, dau. of Richard Bright,
of Colleen);
 - 10 - Lionel (bap. 1566-1605), m 1596 Valentia Sparke;
 - 9 - Christopher (1600 or 02-1681 or 82), from Eng. to Va., 1619/20;
his will dated 1678 in Henrico Co., Va.; land patent, 1630, of
100 acres, "Arrowhattocks," Henrico Co., Va.; permanent home
was on "Kingsland," Chesterfield Co., Va.; patented 350 acres,
1636; burgess, 1629; justice, Henrico Co., 1650; tobacco
inspector, 1639; m 1619, Mary Addie (Francis¹⁰, of Darton in
Yorkshire);
 - 8 - Thomas (1623-93), m Elizabeth Gough;
 - 7 - Matthew (d 1726);
 - 6 - Matthew, m 1749, Ridley Jones (b 1730);
 - 5 - Peter (b ca. 1760-65), m 1785 Judith Jones;
 - 4 - Peter Jones (1796-1873), m 1822, Rachel Findlay (1790-1835);
 - 3 - Rachel (1828-88) m 1850, Joseph E. C. Trigg

Vol. IV
p. 562

- 7 - Henry Embrea (d 1763), It., Brunswick Co., Va.; col. militia; Burgess, 1736-40; m Martha Patteson (Jonathan^s, of New Kent Co., Va.);
- 6 - Henry (d 1753), Burgess, Lunenburg, 1748-49; m Priscilla Wilkinson (Joseph¹, m Priscilla Branch Skerne, widow, dau. of Thomas Branch, g.dau. of Christopher Branch, gr);

Vol. IV
p. 210-11

- 1 - GLASGOW, Arthur Graham, b Buchanan, Va., May 30, 1865
 ..
 ..
 1 - m. Oct. 1, 1901, Margaret Elizabeth Branch, b Richmond, Va., Oct. 4, 1876; dau. of John Patteson Branch, of Richmond.

Vol. V
p. 164

- 8 - John Washington (son of Sir John, Knight, of Thrapston, Eng., and brother to Lawrence, the rector of Parleigh, Essex, Eng.); went to Barbados about 1650, remained there until 1658, when he came to Va.; settled in Surrey Co., where he married 1658, Mary Flood, the widow of both Richard Blount and Charles Ford;
- 7 - Richard (ca. 1660 - mill dated Surrey Co., Nov., 1724, probated May 19, 1725), of Southwark Parish; with his half-brother Thomas Blount, had grant of 330 acres, Surrey Co., 1682; m Elizabeth Jordan (mill dated 1735; Arthur^s [d 1698], of Southwark Parish, m Elizabeth Barinn);
- 6 - George (ca. 1682 - 1763), removed to Southampton Co., Va.; m Mary Wright;
- 5 - Joseph (1725 - mill dated Apr. 23, proved July 18, 1803), m Billa Branch, the sister of John, Howell, and Benjamin Branch; (Father: George)

Vol. V
p. 599-600

- 9 - John Goode (1620-30-1709), loyalist; emigrated to the Barbados ca 1643, thence to Va., where he owned the plantation "Whitley" on the James River below Richmond; m 1st Miss Mackerness.
- 8 - Martha, m John Branch
- Which John?

National Genealogical Soc Quarts Vol 55 No 3 Sep¹⁹⁶⁷

[YARBROUGH]

[BRANCH]

Rosland, Arthur Ray. "Names Changed Legally in Georgia, 1800-1856"

p. 177

name changed to: name change from child of + Conf Residence Date of Act

Addison, Elizabeth Ann Elizabeth Ann Branch 12-29-1825

Addison, Mark A Mark A. Branch 12-29-1825

p. 210

Yarbrough, Malinda Jane Malinda James Leares James W. Yarbrough⁴
Troup Co. 1-26-1850

⁴
Adopted by

p. 189

Hayden, John John Norwood Samuel Hayden 11-30-1821

Fragmentary Names in England:

Peter Branch - (1258, Emissary from English Barons to Pope Alexander ^{Fourth})

Benjamin Branche - (1273) - County Suffolk

Thomas Branche (1275) -

Joanna Branche or (1275) - Joanna de Branche of Somersetshire

Robert Braunche (1420) Cambridge

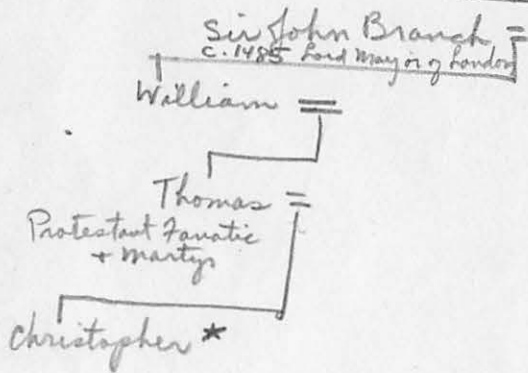
Sir Philip Braunche (d. 1452)

~~Sir Philip Braunche (c. 1485) - Lord Mayor of London~~

Roger Braunche (d. 1489) County Suffolk

John Bra(u)nche (d. 1501) County Suffolk

Alternate Pedigree once given for Christopher* (Y. settler) now determined to be incorrect.



William de Branche (1216) = Joan (County Surrey)

Sir Nicholas de Branche = ?

Andrew B (1258?) Eleanor

Thomas

John Branch (c. 1500) = nee Larke (County Norfolk)

John B = Joane Wilkinson (London)

Sir John Branch (c. 1580 Knight of the Bath, Lord Mayor of London) Mary Ann

not in direct line

9 October 1968

PEDIGREE CHART

16 BRANCH, Thomas CHART NO. _____

DATE
 Mrs. Agnes Branch Pearlman
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART
 2001 North Westwood Avenue
 STREET ADDRESS
 Santa Ana, California 29706
 CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. _____

2 BRANCH, John
 BORN _____
 WHERE of Chesterfield Co., Va.
 WHEN MARRIED ca. 1769 moved to
~~Halifax Co., N. C.~~ Halifax Co., N. C. with
 wife.
 WHERE _____

4 BRANCH, John
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED 1751
 WHERE Chesterfield Co., Va.

8 BRANCH, James
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE Mary

17 GOUGH, Elizabeth

9 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

10 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

11 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

12 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

13 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

14 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

15 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

1 BRANCH, (Col.) John
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED 14 Mar. 1806
 WHERE Halifax Co., N. C.
 2) NORWOOD, Elizabeth
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

5 Mary
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

6 BROWN, Ann
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

? BROWN, Ann
 ? LEWIS, Martha (Widow Henry)
 (or)
 HENRY, Martha Louise (Lewis)

3 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

7 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

Williams, Ruth Smith & Margarette Glenn Griffin. Bible Records of
Early Edgewood. Rocky Mount, N.C. 1958. [in Calif. Gen. Rec. - San Francisco]

p. 282 Children of Nancy Harwood 1796-1825 who m. William A. Blount
1. Nancy H. Blount m. Gen. Lawrence O'B. Branch
2. John B. Blount - no children.
3. William A. Blount m. 1847, Mary, dau. of John C. Washington of Louis.

p. 287 Children of Nancy H. Blount who m. Gen. Lawrence O'B. Branch
1. Susan B. Branch
2. William A. B. Branch
3. Nancy H. Branch
4. Josephine Branch

p. 32 Alpheus Branch, son of Samuel Branch and wife Mary Wilkins, was
born in Nash County on May 7, 1843, and died in Wilson on
January 3, 1893. On November 7, 1865, he married Nancy
"Nannie" Barnes, daughter of General Joshua Barnes and
wife Matilda Bynum. She was born on April 12, 1844, and
died on July 19, 1901. [Children listed]

p. 113 Martha Hilliard (dau of Isaac and Leah Hilliard) m. (1) James Branch. After
his death she m. Mar 10, 1810 Nathaniel Macon Hunt of Franklin Co., N.C.
Dec. 7, 1872; d. Dec. 27, 1866. Martha b. Oct. 25, 1788; d. in Tipton
Co., Tenn. Aug. 10, 1847.

p. 297 Children of Susan B. O'Brien who m. 1813, Joseph Branch of Halifax Co. d. 1827
(1792-1825)
1. Susan Branch m. Robert Williams of Fla.
2. Joseph Branch m. Ann Martin Pillow of Alabama,
3. Lewis Hearn Branch m. Sallie Whittaker of Fla.
4. Lawrence O'B. Branch m. Nancy H. Blount
5. James H. Branch m. Mary Watkins
6. General other children (illegible).

Boddie, John Bennett. Seventeenth Century Isle of Wight County Virginia.
Chicago. 1938

p. 209 George Branch of Surry married Susanna, daughter of Captain William
Coker, Burgess for Surry, 1655-56. His son George married
Ann daughter of Captain Francis England and had sons George,
Francis and John, mentioned in Captain England's will. Francis
Branch made his will in 1717 and mentioned one, Francis, and other
children. This last named Francis may have been the Francis
Branch who made his will in Bertie, N.C. in 1739. This is probably
the family of John Branch, Colonel of the Halifax County militia during
the Revolution and father of John Branch, Governor of North Carolina in 1817.

BRANCH

Misc. Branch References

Va. Pub B No 6 The Nuguenot No 6

p. 156 Mill rec. in Chesterfield Co. Va of Daniel Branch

No 13 p. 130-31 Notes on 1789-1823 Branch Family of Va.
p. 155 " dated 13 Apr 1782 Pomhatan Co Daniel Branch Jr.

Da I, Clements: History of Surin Co. Ga.,

p. 497 Families of Elias + David Branch - early settlers

Eng 258
Vol 13

Society of Genealogists Card Index Vol 13 pp 166-169a

1561-1833 Extracts from Church + Court Record (Branch Family)

Am Pub H Vol 65-68 / N. Eng. Hist + Gen Reg. Vol 65 pp 286 - Vol 68 p. 61

Genealogical data + wills of the Branch Fam of Eng + N. Eng.

974.
B2ne

La Pub A

Louisiana Gen Reg Vol 2, No 2 pp 88-98

Gen notes on ancestry + some desc. of Chris Br. 1600-2

Kent Co Eng d 1681 Va.

Am Pub V

Va. Mag. Vol 67 pp 82-105

Pedigree + genealogical notes 1437-1673 of Abington

Misc. Branch References

Man. Bonds of Branch, Matthew m 29 July 1804 Underhill, Peggy
Duplin Co N.C. b. c 1779 Duplin Co N.C. b. c 1783 Duplin Co N.C.
Sussex Co Va Man Branch, Valentine m 23 Apr. 1803 White, Hilley
by C. L. Know p. 11 b. c 1778 b. c. 1782 of Sussex Co Va

Breeley Gen. p. 248

[Simon Branch of Belgrade, Maine + Family]

Buell Fam. History by Albert Welles

[Winter Branch b 1777 + Family]

Pioneers of Waregrass, Georgia Vol A p 45

[Several N.C. Branch lines]

Ironbridge Gen.

[Wm Branch b 20 Apr 1809 Richmond, Va., + Family]

Bushwick L & N.Y. Early Settlers by A.J. Provost

Vol 1 p 50 [Wm Branch of Bushwick N.Y.]

Mayflower Descendant Vol 32 p 120

[John Branch of Marshfield, Plymouth Co Mass notes + ¹⁷¹¹mill]

Biog. Hist of Northeastern Ohio p. 709

[Biographical Sketch Homer J Branch b 1811 N.Y. fl in Ohio]

N. Eng Hist + Gen Register Vol 85 pp 96-97

[Biog. sketch John Kerr Branch b 1865 Va. d 1930 Italy]

Oceana Co Pioneers p 290

[Biog sketch Sidney S Branch]

Eschom: Pioneers + Prominent Men of Utah Pt 2 p 767

[Biog sketch William Henry Branch b 1820 Conn. d 1890 Utah]

Miscellaneous Abstracts from Family Group Records LDS Archives
" Reference Works

Source	Name	married
B.M.I. Conn 12 V 14	Alexander Branch	Greenew
Conn II Vol 12 p 127	b c 1705	18 Apr 1730

Gen. of the Kidder Family by Stafford p. 195 no 297
[Chas Branch b c 1830 of Michigan + Family]

Gen of the Waldo Family Vol 2 p. 567
[Daniel Branch b c 1806 of Warrington Miss + Family]

Burgess Gen. A 4 B 43 p 146
[Darius H. Branch b c 1809 of Cleveland Ohio + Family]

Bouton + Boughton Family
[Enoch Branch b c 1797 of Virgil, Cortland, N.Y. + Family]

* Boddie, John Bennett. Southside Virginia Families. Vols. I + II 1955 1956
[many families including BRANCH + NORWOOD]
[Pacific Coast Pub.
Redwood City, Calif]

James Harris Genealogy A 6 C 15
[George W Branch of N.Y b c 1811 + Family]

Herrick's Gen.
[H.K. Branch b c 1824 of Jamestown NY + wife]

Desc. of Robert + John Poage by Bishop + Woodworth p. 456/7
[John Richard Branch b c 1816 + Family]

Memoirs of a Southern Woman ¹⁹¹² by Mary Prescott Branch
Gen of Joseph B Branch

Desc. of Thomas Tenney of Rowley Mass
[John Branch b c 1832 of Pompey N.Y. + Family]

Balch Family A 4 C 19 p. 253
N. Eng Hist + G. Reg 81 pp 357-62 (for Saml Branch of Conn)

Summers, Lewis Preston
History of Southwest Virginia 1746-1786
Washington County 1777-1870

p. 476 The County Court of Washington county, in the year 1832, was composed of a very distinguished body of men . . .

p. 479 On the extreme left you are attracted by three gentlemen comparatively young; we may say in the prime of manhood. . . .

The second is a slender gentleman, very neat in his dress, sits quite erect and frequently turns his quick, penetrating eyes towards the senior members of the court. He seems to measure his words, which are fitly spoken, when uttered, a valuable member of the court, very commendably polite, and extremely graceful in his manners. That member is Peter J. Branch Esq.

[Note: Martha Patteson BOWIE, (da. Elizabeth Halstead BRANCH and Walter Russell BOWIE) married Melville C. BRANCH.]

Geneological Handbook
1943 or 1945

BRANCH

[Mrs. Clem B. (Elizabeth Smith) Wilson
4016 Stanford Street, Dallas, Tex } (exchanges data)
} geneal. for James Wesley Branch

James Wesley Branch (1816-98; Tex) m. Nancy Mathews

[wants ancestry + to correspond with desc. of William Branch
d. Halifax Co. N.C., 1794; m. Elizabeth —)]

Nicholas Branch (Tenn.) m. Elizabeth Hurst

According to Apes Branch Fenimore:

Re: Mr. John Branch Article: The News + Observer Raleigh, N.C.
Sunday Morning April 17, 1938
Section M

N. Eng. Normwood Fam: Beverly, Mass. per M.S.T.C.
7/15/80
by Ebenr. Pool Aug. 1855

In the "List of Taxables" Franklin Co., N.C.

Year	District	Name	Land	Lots	Situation	White Poll	Black Poll
1811	Ingram's List	Eliz ^a Branch	263	-	-	-	9
1804	Capt. Bledsoe's	Leah Norwood	1095	-	-	-	9
1804	" "	John Branch	210			1	5
✓ 1819	Capt. Mays	David M. Lewis	50		Wolf Pit	1	-
✓ "	" "	" " "	10½		" "	1	2

Vol. I 1963

Vol. II 1963

Bell, Mary Best. Colonial Bertie County, North Carolina

Vol. III 1964

Vol. IV 1964

Vol. V 1965

Vol. II
Abstracts of Deed Books B + C 1725-1730 & 1739 1963

Vol. II p. 107 Book C, p. 247 John Branch & wife Ann to James Millikin, merchant August 8, 1730. 26 pds. for 160 A. On SS. Morattock River "bounded according to the — of William Brown dec'd." Wit: John Brooks, John Joyner, Thomas Jones. August Court 1730. Thomas Hansford D. c/e.

Vol. III Abstracts of Deed Books D + E 1730-1739.

Vol. III p. 139 Book D. p. 47 John Seany to Thomas Seany January 19, 1733. 60 pds. for 300 A. On Seany Swamp adj. Coll. Branch (?). Wit: John Duffield, Stephen Seany. February Court 1733. John Thynnas D. c/e.

Vol. IV Abstracts of Deed Book F 1739-1744

Vol. IV p. 235 Book F p. 219. Henry Branch to Maria White July 23, 1740. 26 pds. for 200 A. In Two tracts. (1) at Reedy Branch adj. John Cricket (2) a parcel adj. the above land and purchased from Coll. Pollock. Wit: Thomas Hansford, Jirat, John Ferris. May Court 1741. Benjamin Hill c/e.

Vol. V Abstracts of Deed Book G 1744-1753

Vol. V p. 293-4 Book G Barnaby Hely Overston to Jenkins Hansford November 2, 1748. 60 pds. for 640 A. On SS. Chipepin Swamp adj. Herdine (?) Vanzelt Dec'd. Formerly the Land of John White on Paul Banches Land. Adj. William Bodhem Esq., Dec'd. Wit: Thomas Hansford, Henry Hansford, William Hansford. August Court 1749. John Lovick c/e.

SS = South Side

Coll (Col) = Colonel

D. c/e = Deputy Clerk of Court

BRANCH

General Index to Real Estate Conveyances, Etc., Franklin County, N.C. — GRANTEES

Refer to SUB-INDEX in front portion of Book for Alphabetical arrangement and Page Reference to Names in this Index

Cott Patented Index Systems. Owned and manufactured by
Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Charleston, S. C.

(48)

GRANTEES				GRANTORS	Book	Page	Kind of Instrument	Year of Record	Cancellation
FAMILY NAME	ABCDEFGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRSTUWXYZ						
anch		John Sr.		Cook, Edwin	13	174	A	1806	
"		John Sr.		Branch, J.	13	174	"	"	
"		" Jr.		Anterbridge, Joseph	13	174	"	"	
"		" Sr.		Norwood, Washington	13	174	"	"	
"		" "		" Thomas	13	174	D	"	
"		" "		" Leah	13	174	"	"	
"		" "		" Wm	13	174	A	"	
"		" "		" Thomas	13	174	"	"	
"		" "		" Washington	13	174	D	"	
"		" "		Gant, Wm	13	174	A	"	
"		" "		Thomas, Wm	13	174	D	"	
"			Wm	Bledsoe, Wm	22	1	"	1825	
"			"	Kirkland, Wm	22	58	"	1826	
"			"	Howze, Henry Y	22	58	"	"	
"			Washington	Jr. Hill, C. A.	26	242	"	1831	
"			"	Bledsoe, Aaron	27	310	"	1837	
"			"	Norwood, Wm W.C.	28	263	"	1841	

The Researcher, A Magazine of History & Genealogical Exchange.
Ed. by Robert Armistead Stewart

Vol. I Oct. 1926
No. 1
p. 208

"Entries in Re Revolutionary Soldiers, County Militia, etc.
June 1780 - The following officers of the Militia took
the oath required: . . . Benj. Branch and Edward Branch
as 2nd Lieutenants . . ."

p. 5

Col. Turpin was a third cousin of Jefferson though neither may
have been aware of the fact. Turpin was the son of Thomas Turpin
and Obedience Branch (who had previously married successively
John Locke and Alexander Trent). Obedience Branch was the
daughter of John Branch, whose sister Martha had married
Thomas Jefferson of Henrico, great-grandfather of the future
President.

Vol. II
No. 2
Jan. 1928
p. 91

Christopher Branch, lease P. 100 acres (October 12, 1634)
*** unto Christopher Branch planter of Arrowhittocks wthin
The county of Henrico one hundred acres . . .

Bell, Mary Best. Colonial Bertie County North Carolina ^{Vol II} Abstracts of
Deed Books B + C 1725-1730 + 1739.

p. 107
(Book C p. 247) John Branch + wife Ann to James Millikin, merchant
August 8, 1730. £ 26 for 160 acres. On SS Morattock
River "bounded according to the — of William Brown
dec'd . . .". Wit: John Brooks, John Jeynes, Thomas
Jones. August Court 1730. Thomas Mansford D. c/c.

In 1968 one of former Branch plantations ^{ones} still standing on
old Franklinton Road, Highway 56.

p. 17

BRANCH, Francis, landgrant on Mattacomack Creek 1-9; was a justice for Chowan Precinct (1731) 1-449; his wife was Anne, in Chowan, who was mentioned in will of John Wheatley 3-442; he witnessed deed with John Yelverton to Richard Wilson in (1718) 1-624; deeded land to Mary Barber, called "friend" (1739) 3-132; will (1739) 1-29; see also 1-98.

BRANCH, George, proved rights in Chowan (1735) mentions Margaret Thomas 2-465.

BRANCH, Issachar, married the daughter of William Stewart (1739) 2-469; sold lands to Edmund Hala on Queen Anne's Creek in (1735) 3-128; one Issachar Branch died in (1801) mentions George Baines, Jr. and others 3-325.

BRANCH, Job, left will (1802) 3-325.

BRANCH, William, bought land on Mattacomack Creek (1704) from John Davis 2-455; the Court for Chowan Precinct was held at his home (1711) 3-441; landgrant (1717) on Bonner's Cone Creek 1-16; left will (1721) 1-32; deeded land to Col. Edward Moselley (1717) witnessed by Col. Thomas Swann + Elizabeth Swann 1-618; Edward Titman was bound to him 3-442 (this in 1711).

BRANCH, William (Sr.). He executed deed in (1729) to William Atkill, witnessed by John Lovick 2-448. He died before (1747) and his widow married Robert Kingham 2-470; he had orphans Francis + Elizabeth Branch 2-470. He had son-in-law who was Humphrey Robinson 1-69.

Lindsay, Joyce H. Marriages of Henrico County, Va. 1680-1808. 1960

p. 11 By 1 Oct. 1695, Christopher BRANCH and Ann Sherman, dau.
of Henry Sherman. Deeds, Wills, etc. 1688-1697. p. 595.

p. 11 Before August 1689, Thomas BRANCH and Elizabeth Archer,
orphan of George Archer. Orphans Court 1677-1739. p. 24.

BRANCH

DEEDS - N. C. State Dept. of Archives and History

Halifax County Deeds

Book 5, 58, 30 Oct. 1754

Earl Granville to Wm. Branch of Edgecombe Co.
Land in Edgecombe, beginning in Jos. John Alstons line,
Kearneys line - - -, 640 acres.

Book 1, 229 Nov. 25, 1754

William Branch of Edgecombe County, planter, to Jacob Strickland of
same county, planter
3 lbs. current money of Va.
1/3 of a tract of land of 640 acres granted by deed from Earl Granville's
office 30 Oct. 1754, Joseph John Alstons line - 513 acres
Test: John Branch
William Strickland

Book 6, p 5 17th Apr. 1756

William Branch to John Branch, both of Edgecombe-
10 lbs. Va. money- land north side of Beaver Dam Swamp, being part of
a tract of land to Wm. Branch from Earl Granville Oct. 1754.
William Branch- his mark

Test: Jacob Strickland

From: North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History
Legislative Papers 1791-92- L. P. 103

State of North Carolina
Halifax County

Mr. Speaker and - - - House of Representatives-

The petition of William Branch of the sforesaid County humbly sheweth
that whereas the said William Branch is old and infirm being seventy two
years of age and having served his country forty years and upward and
still being in the commission of the peace desireth to be discharged
from the office and to appoint sum other or others in my place - - -

Dec. 2, 1791

Accepted both in the House and in the Senate Dec. 22, 1791

Minerals = MAJ, TM & RM
Register = RR
Star = NCS, RANCSW, etc

Neal, Lois Smathers. Abstracts of Vital Records from Raleigh,
North Carolina Newspapers 1799-1819. Spartanburg,
South Carolina. 1979. [Vol. I] →
[Vol II 1820-1829]

Research
Meyer
Star

Entry
488

Branch: Mar. in Nash Co., on the 14th mt., James Branch, Esq.,
of Halifax county, to Miss M. Thomas of Nash. MAJ
Mon 26 Dec 1803 3:3. / RR Mon 2 Jan 1804 3:5.

✓ 489

Branch: mar. On the 16th inst., at Capt. James Hilliard's in
Nash county, Mr. James Branch, of Halifax, merchant, to
Miss Martha Hilliard. TM Mon 21 Sept 1806 3:2.
_____ at Capt. James Hilliard's ... to Miss Martha
Hilliard. RR Mon 6 Oct 1806 3:5.

✓ 490

Branch: Died - In Halifax county, lately, Mr. James Branch.
TM Thurs 19 Nov 1807 3:2.

491

Branch: Died In Bertie County, a few days ago, Col. John Branch.
RR Mon 24 Mar 1806 3:4.

✓

_____ In Halifax county, on the 14th inst. ... TM Mon
24 Mar 1806 3:4.

492

Branch: [Others listed]

Hart, Lyndon H. III. Surry County, Virginia, Wills, Estate Accounts, and Inventories 1730-1800.

p. 97

Page 320: Martha Edwards of Bouthwark Parish, Surry, Will. Date: 12 June 1773. Rec: 23 Nov. 1773. Nicholas Faulcon, Jr., Executor. Mother: Sarah Epps. Brothers: Francis, Peter and Hamlin Epps. Sisters: Betty Jones, Mary Branch, Rebecca Royal and Lucy Royal. Nephews: Frederick and Cadwallader Jones; William Edwards; and William Walker. Nieces: Sarah & Martha Epps, daughters of Hamlin; Frances Jones, daughter of Betty; Ann Jones, Martha Jones (not of age), Martha Epps, daughter of Francis (not of age), and Martha Epps, daughter of Peter (not of age). Friend: John Harris. Witnesses: John Wesson, James Forester and Lucy Clark.

p. 126

Page 130: Mrs. Martha Edwards. Account Current. Date 1773, Rec: 26 Sept. 1786. . . . Benjamin Branch (wife's legacy) . . . Charles Irby (wife's legacy) . . .

- 1638 John Branch of Elizabeth City Co., Va. - James City Co., Va.
 Christ. Branches by Thom. Morgan - James City Co., Va.
 1639 John Branch by Capt. Nicholas Martin - Charles River Co., Va.
 1643 Anthony Branch by Tristan Neworthy - Isle of Wight Co., Va.
 1645 John Branch by William Daynes, Lower Norfolk Co., Va.
 1652 William Branch by Lillaton Scarborough to _____ Co., Va.
 1656 John, Mary, + Mary Jr to Northumberland Co., Va by Richard Little

- Oct. 1665 Anthony Branch 300 acres of land in Nausemond
- Apr. 1670 Anthony Branch ^{133 acres} patent in Isle of Wight / later Upper Parish of Nausemond
 & Henry Hearnes
- Sept. 1677 George Branch had wife Susanna Carke per Thom. Carke will in Surry Co., Va
- Mar. 1688 George Branch & Susanna his wife of Southwark Parish Surry Co., Va.
 son + heir of George Branch & wife Anne (England)
- May 1688 George Branch - Inventory - Isle of Wight Co. Va.
 signed by _____ James Lupo
 Francis Branch
 John Branch
 George Branch
 Ann Branch
 mentioned
- Aug. 1688 George Branch of Upper Parish Surry Co., Va. to
 Francis Branch of Upper Parish Surry Co., Va.
- Aug 1688 George Branch + wife Susanna to James Lupo of Isle of Wight
- Henry Hearnes of Isle of Wight 133 acres in Upper Parish of Nausemond
 between Symon Symonds + Anthony Branch, dec.
- Aug. 1688 Anthony Branch already deceased.
- Oct. 1688 George Branch + wife Susanna his wife of Southwark Parish Surry Co., Va.
 sells to Ann Branch of Upper Parish of Isle of Wight
50 acres that John Branch now lives on. Test.
 James Lupo.
- Oct. 1688 John Branch living in Upper Parish, Isle of Wight Co. Va. [see above]
- Dec 1696 Robert Hooks of Isle of Wight to Ralph Boozman "son of my wife" land on
 Nausemond River formerly granted to Anthony Branch and "given by
will to my wife, mother of Relf Boozman. Mary Hookes. also signed

General Index to Real Estate Conveyances, Etc., Franklin County, N.C. — GRANTORS

Refer to SUB-INDEX in front portion of Book for Alphabetical Arrangement and Page Reference to Names in this Index.

Cott Patented Index System. Owned and manufactured by
Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Charleston, S. C.

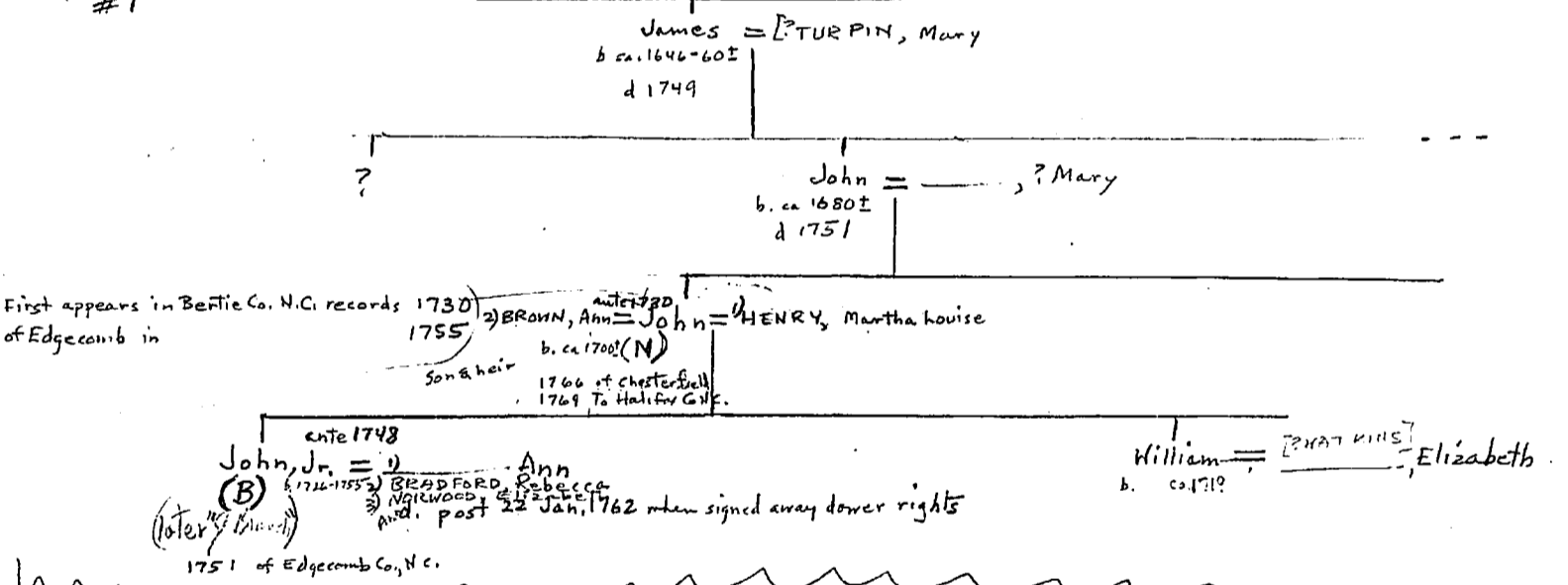
(47)

GRANTORS				GRANTEES	Book	Page	Kind of Instrument	Year of Record	Cancellation
FAMILY NAMES	ABCDEFGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRSTUVWXYZ						
Branch		J.		Branch, John Br.	12	174	A	1806	
"	Elizabeth			Norwood, Washington	14	216	release	1808	
"	"			" Wm Exr	14	216	"	"	
"		JH wife		Upchurch, Willis	27	133	D	1835-	
"			Washington	Bledsoe, Keichen	27	373	"	1834	
"			"	Terrell, Toliver	28	455-	"	1843	
"			"	Lewis, W. M.	29	122	10 J	1845-	
"			"	Branch, Elizabeth	29	249	D	"	
"			W. J. (JP)	Patterson, Young	29	250	OP	"	
"			" " "	" "	29	251	"	"	
"			" "	Jones, J. M.	29	491	D	1847	
"			" " (JP)	Patterson, Y.	30	137	OP	1849	
"			" " "	" "	30	135-	"	"	
"			Washington	Thomas, J. J.	32	71	D	1858	
"			Thos wife	Branch, JP	33	42	"	1864	
"			W. J	Thomas, Joel	34	225-	10 J	1869	
"			" " wife	Perry, A. S.	35	487	"	1870	

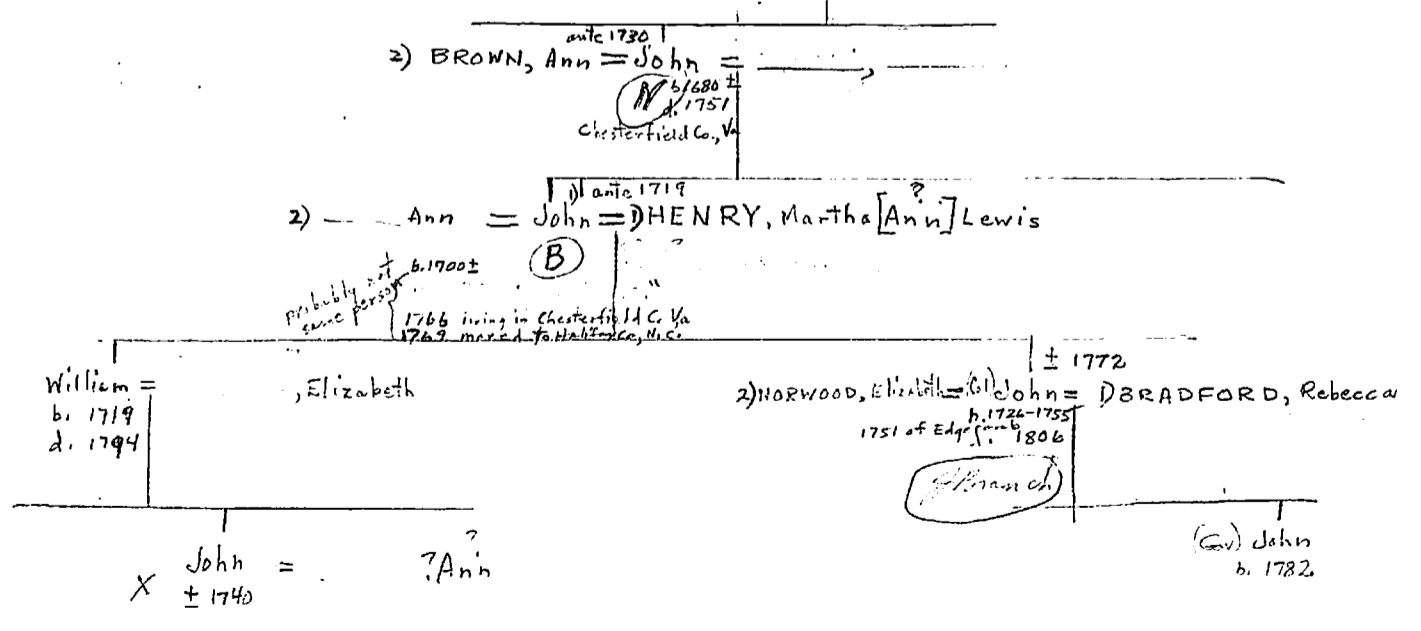
- John Branch, Sr. To John Branch, Jr. 100 acres "being 1/2 the land taken on Beech Swamp" 19 Feb. 1747
- John Branch, Jr. + wife Ann to _____ " " " rec'd above 6 Oct. 1748
- John Branch, Jr. bought from Richard Street 250 acres (part of 500 a. gr. to Richard Poon 1740) 22 Nov. 1749
- John Branch of Edgecomb sold William Hendly 250 " " " " 2 May 1751
- John Branch, Jr. bought from William Campbell 100 acres (other half of Beech Swamp land) 2 Feb. 1750
- John Branch, Jr. + Sr sold Barnaby Pope " " north side of Beech Swamp 18 Jan. 1755
- [note: Are these same two above?]
- Wm. Branch of Edgecomb from Ed. Hummille 40 acres (at Joseph John Alston's line + Kearneys line) 30 Oct 1754
- John Branch bought from William Branch 213 acres (on North side of Beverdam Swamp - orig grant to Wm) 17 Apr. 1756
- John Branch, Gent. sold to John Hardy " " [part of Ed. Hummille tract] " 18 May 1759
- John Branch + wife Ann sold Nathaniel Barrett 157 acres (part of grant to Wm. Branch North side of Beverdam Swamp) 4 Apr. 1759
- John Branch + wife Ann sold Isaac Strickland 56 acres (on North side of Beverdam Swamp part of Wm. Branch grant) 10 Apr. 1760
- John Branch + wife Ann sold Richard Standstill 151 acres (at mouth of Abraham Hill's Branch to Wm Branch land + John Branch, Sr. land on North side of Beech Swamp) 22 Jan 1762
- John Branch sold Wm. Hill 100 acres 19 Feb 1777
- John Branch + Rebecca sold Joel Dillard 150 acres (mouth of Reedy Bri adj. Richard Barrett + Beverdam Swamp) 29 Aug. 1785

Wm Branch patented to

Possible Lineage:



Possible Lineage:



per Boddie, Southside Va. Families Vol. II + Cabell, Wm + Mary Quantrell

Anderson, Mrs. Leon A. Abstracts of Deeds [and Shills],
Halifax County, North Carolina. [N. C.]

p. 2

I-19 Nov 4 1732; John Branch of Edgewood Precinct
Albemarle County, Province of North Carolina to
Barnaby McKinnel Jr of same for 120 £ current
money of this province deeds tract of land in
Edgewood Precinct on south side of Marattuck
River adjoining Truckahoe Marsh & containing
320 acres, being two whole patents one dated
April 5 1720 to William Jones and by him lapsed
for want of due setting and since granted to
William Pope by patent dated April 23 1723 and
by sd Pope sold to Barnaby McKinnel Jr and by
him sold to J. Branch. The whole patent dated
Jan 1st 1725 to Tom Stephens & by him sold to
sd J. Branch . . .

Benjn Sherris

John McKinnel

Barnaby McKinnel

John x Branch ()

Edgewood Precinct Nov 4 1732

note:
transfers
confusing but
copied exactly
from book?
abstracts?

Boddie. Historical So Families

Vol. III p. 104 John Boykin, ^{sr.} made his will Oct. 8, 1794 in Southampton
land named among others] dau. Ana, wife of William
Branch

Vol. III p. 161 Joseph Williamson, son of Francis Williamson,
married Hannah, widow of Francis Branch, of
Southampton Co. on Oct. 28, 1749. He made his will
in Southampton Co. on Feb. 6, 1742, ^[before marriage] and was probated on
May 10, 1753. On Dec. 9, 1757, Hannah Williamson
signed an appraisal of her late husband's estate...

Vol III p. 162 Benjamin Williamson, son of Francis Williamson,
Sr., appraised the estate of John Washington in
Southampton Co. on Aug. 8, 1754. He made his will in
Northampton Co., N.C. on Mar. 4, 1771, and it was probated
in Southampton Co., Va. on April 9, 1772. . . . His wife
may have been the Martha Williamson called daughter in
the will of Elizabeth Branch of Southampton Co. whose
will was dated Oct. 28, 1749, widow of Francis Branch of
Sale of Right Co., whose will was dated April 22, 1717.

Vol. II p. 5 William Armistead, son of Anthony and Frances (Thompson)
Armistead, patented 450 acres in Elizabeth City Co., July 7,
1636, S.E. upon land of Mr. Faulkner, N.E. upon land of
John Branch, further transportation of nine persons among
whom was his wife Ann (C.P. 45) On May 16, 1638 he patented
400 acres upon mouth of Broad Creek, south upon the Black
River, N. upon John Branch (C.P. 90).

Vol. II p. 98 Gov. Berkeley had granted John Oliver 300 acres on the
Blackwater [Sale of Right 6] July 2, 1650. (17C-541). On
Jan 5, 1666/67 John Collins "who married Eleanor,
youngest dau. of John Oliver" deeded, with their consent,
this 300 acres to John Branch.

Vol I p. 53 Sarah Dinkins & 1800 [dau. Lucy (Kendrick) and James
Dinkins] m. William Branch

des Cognets, Louis Jr. English Duplicated of Lost Virginia Records.
 Princeton, New Jersey, 1958.

	Pages		Date
p. 216 Branch, Benjamin	550	A True and Perfect Rent Roll of all Lands held of her Maj ^{ty} in Henrico County	Apr. 1705
Branch, Chris. [see below]			"
Branch, James	555		"
Branch, Matthew	947		"
Branch, Thomas	540		"
Branch, X'to	646		"
p. 111 Branch, James [Grant]	31	Grants	18 Mar. 1717
p. 205 Branch, Francis	50	Qt. Rents Roll	1704
Branch, John	45	Sale of Wight	"
		"	"
p. 220 Branch, Matthew	10	An acct of Land Concealed Henrico Co	

From "NOTES" of G. B. Howard:

References to John Branch in Virginia (Miscellaneous)

C & P Page 38 in 1636, page 45, also in 1636 and page 90 in 1638 his land was given as boundary for other patents

He must have owned land before 1636.

He is not listed as an ancient planter but must have come over to work college land -- or ?

C & P Page 160 a John Branch transported by Dayes 1648.

C & P Page 333 John, Mary, Mary Jr. transported by Bible 1665.

References to William Branch in Virginia (Miscellaneous)

C & P William Branch transported to Virginia by Searborough 1652. (Page 288)

C & P Page 405, William Branch transported to Virginia by Trewest 1660.

From: N. C. State Dept. of Archives and History
Halifax County Deeds

Book 5, 58, 30 Oct. 1754

Earl Granville to Wm. Branch of Edgecombe Co.
land in Edgecombe, beginning in Jos. John Alstons line,
Kearneys line - - - 640 acres

Book 1, 229

Nov. 25, 1754

William Branch of Edgecombe County-planter to Jacob Strickland
of same county, planter
3 lbs current money of Va.
1/3 of a tract of land of 640 acres granted by deed from Earl Granville's
office 30 Oct. 1754, Joseph John Alstons line - 313 acres
Test: John Branch
William Strickland

(Note: These only the first of many land transactions for William Branch.)

Book 6, p. 5

17th April 1756

William Branch to John Branch, both of Edgecombe
10 lbs. Va. money-land north side of Beaver Dam Swamp,
being part of a tract of land to Wm. Branch From Earl Granville
October 1754

William Branch (his mark)

Test: Jacob Strickland

State of North Carolina

Halifax County

Mr. Speaker and - - - House of Representatives

The petition of William Branch of the aforesaid County humbly sheweth that
whereas the said William Branch is old and infirm being seventy-two years of
age and having served his country forty years and upward and still being in
the commission of the peace desireth to be discharged from the office and to
appoint some other or others in my place--Dec. 2, 1791

Accepted both in the House and in the Senate Dec. 22, 1791

Franklin Co., N.C.

BRANCH

original

Branch, Elizabeth
[deced as widow of the late
Col. John Branch]

Will Date Probate Date
22 Apr. 1858 June 1859

Devises
gr. son Gideon B. Alston in trust for
deu. Eliza Burge
gr. son Washington Burge [under 21]
son William J. Branch

Executors
sons Washington Branch
& William J. Branch

Other Witnesses
Joseph J. Jones
Geo. A. Debnam

(codicil 5 Mar 1859)

Jos. J. Series in trust for
son Washington Branch
gr. dau. Hannah Cook } child of dau Eliza
gr. son Gideon B. Alston }

Joseph J. Jones
Geo. A. Debnam

original

Branch, Martha A
[wife of Washington Branch]

14 Feb. 1883 26 Dec. 1883
Dec. 27 Dec. 1883

dau Georgianna Lawson
wife of Thomas J. Lawson
of Halifax Co., Va
deu. Agnes B. Ballard
son Washington L. Branch
2 dau Rosa W. Branch
Lou Williams Branch

Res

J. A. May
F. B. Hester

codicil 14 Feb. 1883

Rosa W. Branch

Base, Cora
Abstracts of Surgoon Co. N.C.
Wills 1784-1895.
1958

Branch, Jesse Dated Probated
14 Oct. 1852 Aug. 1856

wife: Nancy
sons: William, Kenan, Jonas
daus: Elizabeth, Rhode Branch
 Louisa Royal
g.son: Albert Royal

Exec
son William

Wit.
R. C. Holmes
J. C. Owen

p. 285 Will Book # ?
Inventory of George Branch
Sale of Wight County 12 May 1688
Signed by James Lupo I
 Francis Branch F
 John Branch I
 George Branch I
First three lines illegible -
Another "Branch" mentioned
? Ann

Grimes N.C. [Co. not given]
Abstracts
1690-1760
p. 44

Branch, Francis 14 Nov. 1739
4 Dec. 1739

da. Sarah Donnovon
wife Anne
Philip Magnier, Philip Magnier Jr.
Samuel Magnier
William Branch (son of Isaac Branch)

Ejec.
wife Anne Branch
James Donnovon
friends Wm. Arkell
Thm Lutten

BRANCH
Wit.
Const. Lutten
Thm Lutten
Thm Lewis
pro. Rep. W. Smith
C. J.
(Chief Justice)

>> Chowan Co.

Branch, William 24 Nov. 1720
Jan Ct. 1721

wife Margret
sons William
Isaacchar
Solomon
da. Elizabeth

wife Margret Branch
Bro. Francis Branch

Jno. New
Anne Branch
Thomas Branch

Note: p. 174 Elizabeth Branch listed as daughter of John Horcott in will dated 10 Jan 1749 Prov. May Ct. 1750. Bertie Precinct. N.C.

Chowan Co. N.C.

BRANCH

original
will

Branch, William
copied from the
record

20 Nov. 1721 20 Nov. 1721

Probate

Deceased
wife Margaret
bro. Francis
son William
son Isachar
son Solomon
2 young daughters
Elizabeth

Executors

Others

Witnesses
Ann ⁱⁿ Branch
Thomas ^{his} Bonner
_{mark}

Halifax Co., N.C.

p. 140 Bradford, John ^{will} 13 Apr. 1787 /
^{codicil} 5 Oct 1787 /
^{proved} Nov. 1787

wife Elizabeth
son William (underage)
sons Henry Bradford
Joseph John Bradford
? John
Richard Henry
✓ dau. Rebecca Branch
✓ dau. Elizabeth
✓ dau. Tabitha Crowell
✓ dau. Frances Hootton
✓ dau. Miriam Crowell
four youngest
daughters:
(underage) Ann
Sarah
Martha
Mary

[Seven youngest children listed]
Joseph John
Richard Henry
Ann
Sarah
Martha
Mary
William

friend
Rev. Henry John Burgess
a guardian
William Hootton
a guardian

appointed executors
Henry Bradford
Samuel Crowell
William Hootton

witnesses

Jac. Shearman
Rhodham Powlings
D. Tillery

codicil witnesses

John ^{his} ~~the~~ Huttons
marks
Johnas ^{his} ~~the~~ Mather
mark

Franklin Co., N. C.

039.508.7 Estate Papers - James Branch - 1808
Martha (Willard), widow, married Nathaniel Hunt

" " " - James R. Branch died in 1869
Martha R. ^{left no will} aged 45
widow in Richmond, Va., in Nov. 1876
children: Sallie R.

Annie H.

Lizzie H.

James R.

Mary C.

oldest about 18

others mentioned: Thos. Branch + Geo R. Branch
+ "their next friend J P. Branch"

" " " ^{Coll.} John Branch 1812 ^{of} Halifax Co.
mentions Patience Southall, dau of John Branch,
her husband Daniel Southall

^{Petition} mentions children of Patsy Whitaker, wife of Eli B.

Henry B. Whitaker

John "Jack" Whitaker

Richard Whitaker

Martha Rebecca B. Whitaker

} under
age 21 in 1811

note: the mother, Patsy, apparently deceased

this involves suit by executors of John Norwood
vs. executors of ^{Coll.} John Branch

many papers not abstracted,

^{John} Joseph Branch were guardians to Eliza,

Washington, + William, infant children of John Branch

later their mother Elizabeth Branch was guardian

some of the land in Franklin Co. was allotted to Elizabeth as her dower
right

" " " William N. Branch deceased 1870

Halifax Co., N.C.

47.508.3 Estate Records

[Many Branch files
copies made of those ^{most} significant for
direct lines]

Southampton Co., Virginia, Wills)

p. 22

will date 20 Oct. 1749
Eliz^a Branch Will will proved 13 Dec. 1750

In the Name of God Amen I Elizabeth Branch
of Southampton County being weak in Body but of
sound mind & perfect Memory do make this my last
will & Testament in manner & form following Vizt
1st I command my sole to God who gave it 2^{dly}
my Body to the Earth from whence it was taken to be
decently buried by my Executor hereafter mentioned
3^{dly} for whose Estate it hath pleased God to
possess me with I dispose of as follows (to wit)
Impremises I give unto my son George Branch two
Shillings & six pence Current Money Item I give
unto my Daughter Ledia Branch two Shillings
& six pence Current Money Item I give unto my
Daughter Ann Texas my Brass Kettle two pater
dishes one pater Bacon Item I give unto
my Daughter Elizabeth Cord one gown & petticoat of
my wearing clothes Item I give unto my Daughter
Mary Brewster my bed & furniture & the Remainder
of my wearing clothes Item I give unto my Grand
Daughter Ann Cord fifteen Shillings Cur^t Money
Item I give unto my Daughter Jone Williams & her
heirs forever my old Negro wench Janey
Item I give unto my Daughter Martha Williamson &
her heirs my Negro Girl sue & all her Increase
Item I give unto my Daughter Sarah Williams one
Shilling Current Money Item I give unto my son
Benjamin Branch & his heirs my two Negroes Janey
& Harry Item I give unto my Daughter Mary
Brewster & my Grand Daughter Sarah Brewster my
Negro boy Jack & to their heirs forever Item I give

23

all the remainder of my estate of what Nature reserves
after my death + legacies are paid to be equally
divided between my son George Branch + my Daughters
Hannah Williamson + Betty I hereby do appoint
my son George Branch my whole + sole Executor of
this my last will + testament in witness whereof
I have hereunto set my hand + seal this 20th day
of October 1949

for
Elizabeth E Branch Esq
not

in presence of
G. Gray
George Gray

At a Court held at the Court House for the County
of Southampton on Thursday the 13th Day of December 1950
this will as presented in Court by Benjamin Branch
the Executor therein named proved by the Oath of
George Gray a witness thereof + asked to be
Recorded and on the motion of the said Executor who
made Oath according to law Certificate is granted
him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form
giving Security

Staff R. [unclear]

p.32-33 [Inventory of Estate of George Branch deceased]
14 Feb. 1750/51
[not copied]

Southampton Co., Va.

Book II

p. 287

Will of William Branch will dated 10 Sep 1766
will proved 13 July 1769

In the name of God amen I William Branch of
Southampton County do make this my last will &
Testament in manner following (to wit —

Imprimis I give unto my loving wife Ruth Branch all my
Real and personal estate of what nature or kind
soever to her and her heirs forever

p. 288 Secondly I do hereby constitute and appoint my wife
Ruth Branch my whole Executrix of this my last
will and Testament and desire that the Court may
not require her to give security for the Execution
of her trust herein In witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and seal this 10th day of September
1766.

Published & Delivered }
in presents of }

J. Gray
Jm^s. Deloach
Lucy ^{the} Bennet

W Branch Seal

At a Court held for the County of Southampton
the 13 day of July 1769 Ruth Branch the executrix
therein named & proved by oaths of Joseph Gray &
Lucy Bennet two of the witnesses thereto & ordered
to be recorded and on the motion of the said
executrix Certificate is granted her for obtaining
a probat thereof in due form giving security
whereupon J^s

R Kells CC

p. 292

[Inventory of estate of William Branch, deceased]
[not copied] — [10 Aug 1769]

Cemetery Listings
(Possibly significant)

Branch, Ann Elizabeth
 b. 8 Apr 1844
 d. 23 June 1911
 wife of J. B. Branch

Halifax Co.
 Enfield, N.C.
 Enfield Cemetery

Branch, Anna D.
 b.
 d. 1 July 1881
 18 mos. old

Burke Co.
 Morgantown, N.C.
 Mt. Grove Meth. Ch. Cem.

Branch, Archelous
 b. 20 Feb. 1792
 d. 18 Apr. 1865

Duplin Co. (7 mi. N. Kenansville, N.C.)
 Kenansville + Mt Olive Hwy
 Arch. Branch Cemetery

Branch, Esther
 b. 1785
 d. 18 May 1841

??

Branch, Louise Lewis
 b. 1843
 d. 1910

Buncombe Co. Asheville, N.C.
 Riverside Cemetery

Branch, Louiza
 b. —
 d. 6 June 1877
 63 yrs old

Burke Co.
 Morgantown, N.C.
 Mt. Grove Meth. Ch. Cem.

Branch, Martha A
 b. 25 Oct 1842
 d. 13 Mar 1899
 wife of David Branch

??

Cemetery listings

Branch, Mary E.

b. 17 Oct. 1809

d. 10 Apr. 1873

Bertie Co.

Windsor, N.C.

St. Thomas Episcopal Cem

William Branch (c. 1760 - c. 1820-25) M. Hester

Revolutionary Soldier
from Duplin Co., N.C.
Died in Putnam Co., Ga.

1. William Branch's father had been listed as a John - but which John?
2. Rachel Jane ~~Branch~~ Ashley, wife of Elias, Jr., had a great-grandfather, Matthew Pherson, who was a Revolutionary soldier from Onslow Co., N.C.
3. I have dates and names of most of these people on this tree if you need them.

James Henry Elias, Jr. Rachel Wm. Jr. David Littleberry Maria (L)
 b. 1788
 m. Ruyde Daugh of Ireland

4. Someone has guessed me about Littleberry, seventh child of William and Hester. Do you have information?

5. Hester's name has struck me, although her name is on file in the Putnam Co. as you have stated?

David Nancy James T. Mary Rachel C. Elias Jr. Martha Patricia Michael
 1826-1883
 m. Rachel Jane Ashley in 1857
 1827-1896

Mrs. H. A. Kassner
 Wood Glen
 Rt. 1, Box 142-C
 Vicksburg, Miss. 39180

Elias Branch III
 1869-1934
 m. Lilly Mae Revell of Keosaupee, Ia.

Elias Wilton Branch
 (1899 -)
 m. Jean Marie Cottier of ~~Keosaupee~~ Keosaupee, Ia., in Jacksonville, Fla., 1929

Norma Revell
 b. Dec. 1928 d. Jan. 1929

Ruby Dint (b. 5/8/31)
 m. Herbert Alan Kassner in Macon, Ga., 9/2/1956

David Branch
 b. 11/11/40

Christopher Alan
 b. 9/17/66

Helen Revell
 b. 4/16/69

Info from:
 Mrs. Herbert A. Kassner
 Wood Glen, Rt. 1, Box 142C
 Vicksburg, Mississippi 39180

Agnes B. Pearlman

284.5 The Huguenot Branch Family - VA

Vol. 13 p. 130

✓ 977.769 History of Scott Co., Iowa
p. 807

John C. Branch, b. 9 Aug 1838 in
Holstein, Germany, s/o Hans. d.

† Anna C. (Hinricks) Branch;

mar. Minnie Groth 1867 - also native of Holstein

1762-1868

✓ (Bertie Co., NC) Marriages ^{of} comp. by Raymond Parker Fouts

p. 12 Branch, John & Mary E Bond, 9 Nov. 1853; Alfred Jones, Bm.
married 9 Nov. 1853.

from Robert D. Smith

smith_r10@popmail.firn.edu
September 10, 2000
Branch Materials

Dear Agnes,

I got your package in Saturday's mail. Thanks so much for putting it together for me. Now I need to study it over and see where it sheds new light on who the parents may be of NICHOLAS N. and JOHN D. BRANCH. Their first marriages are potential sources to finding the answers. Both brothers married North Carolina women before moving to Florida in the 1840's. John D. married a MAHALLA ANN and Nicholas N. married a CHARITY. I have not located a record of either marriage.

As an aside another Branch researcher, John Landers, is sending me a number of documents including a court paper, May 10, 1844, Jefferson County, Florida, regarding the arrest of JOHN ANDERSON for the rape of CHARITY BRANCH.

I am pasting below a number of newspaper articles that you may find of interest.

Leon County, Florida, circa the 1820s and 1830s

BAILEY, Mary Eliza Branch

Tallahassee FLORIDIAN & JOURNAL, 14 August 1858.

Died at the residence of Arvah Hopkins, Esquire, in this county, on the 11th day of July 1858, Mrs. MARY ELIZA BAILEY, wife of General William Bailey, of Jefferson county, and daughter of Governor John Branch, of North Carolina.

BRANCH, Charity J.

Tallahassee FLORIDIAN & JOURNAL, 2 March 1850.

Died at her residence in Leon County, on the 23d ultimo, CHARITY J. BRANCH, consort of N.N. Branch, in the 32d year of her age, leaving a disconsolate husband and several children, with a number of relatives and friends, to mourn their irreparable loss.

BRANCH, Eliza

Tallahassee FLORIDA SENTINEL, 28 January 1851

On the 19th January, Mrs. ELIZA BRANCH, wife of the Honorable John Branch, at the family residence near Tallahassee.

In the event, a very numerous family feel and deplore the loss of a most tender and devoted parent, whose memory will be fondly and reverently cherished by them, and by a widely extended circle of kindred and acquaintances, who prized her society and friendship, and admired her character, adorned with every matronly grace.

She has left behind her an example of rare excellence; for she was a Christian, who to the evidence of a profession, added that of revering and keeping the divine commands, and of following the example of her Savior, in doing good to others.

Mrs. Branch, during more than two years, suffered from a most painful malady, which she bore with a meekness and fortitude, showing that with her "patience had its perfect work;" and, finally, during an interval of ease, and in the full possession of her mental faculties, with a tranquil spirit, and "with that hope which entereth into the veil," which to her soul was an anchor sure and steadfast, she peacefully passed to her immortal inheritance.

BRANCH, Emma

Tallahassee WEEKLY FLORIDIAN

16 December 1879.

MARRIED. On Thursday night the 11th instant, at the residence of the bride's father, Mr. John D. Branch, Mr. R.L. SMITH to Miss EMMA BRANCH, the Reverend Dr. Manning officiating.

BRANCH, Franklin A.

Monticello FAMILY FRIEND, 17 May 1859.

Married on Tuesday evening May 10th, 1859, by Reverend W.H. Gillespie, Reverend FRANKLIN A. BRANCH, of Tallahassee Station, Florida Conference, to Miss M. ANTONIA PETIUS, daughter of Dr. John G. and Mrs. Margaret J. Petius, of Monticello, Florida.

BRANCH, James

Tallahassee FLORIDIAN, 2 November 1839.

Died, in this city on the 30th instant Mr. JAMES BRANCH, in the 27th year of his age. Mr. Branch the son of Governor Branch, after an absence of some months had just returned to his home and friends in this Territory. A few days before reaching the residence of his father-in-law, Mr. T. Betton in this place, he became indisposed and immediately after his arrival was confined to a bed of sickness, from which he was destined never to recover. In the absence of his fond parents his suffering was soothed by the devoted love of other relatives.

BRANCH, John D.

Tallahassee LAND OF FLOWERS, November 1881.

In the eastern portion of Leon county, at his residence, Mr. John D. Branch, in the sixty-fifth year of his age.

BRANCH, Louis H.

Tallahassee FLORIDIAN & JOURNAL, 14 July 1849.

Died in this county, at his residence on Lake Imonia, LOUIS H. BRANCH, on the 26th ultimo.

BRANCH, Margaret James

Tallahassee SENTINEL, 3 October 1843.

DIED. On the 28th September, 1843, MARGARET JAMES, daughter of the late James Branch, Esquire, and Mrs. Ann Eliza Branch, aged 3 years and 6 months.

BRANCH, Mary Eliza

Tallahassee FLORIDIAN, 19 May 1838.

MARRIED. At Cottage near the Lake, in this vicinity, on Thursday, the 17th instant; by the Reverend Mr. Burroughs, General LEIGH READ, of this City, to Miss M. ELIZA BRANCH, daughter of the Honorable John Branch.

BAILEY, Mary Eliza Branch

Tallahassee FLORIDIAN & JOURNAL 14 August 1858.

Died at the residence of Arvah Hopkins, Esquire, in this county, on the 11th day of July 1858, Mrs. MARY ELIZA BAILEY, wife of General William Bailey, of Jefferson county, and daughter of Governor John Branch, of North Carolina.

BRANCH, Mary Eliza

Tallahassee SENTINEL, 27 May 1851

MARRIED. In Leon County, on the 21st instant, by Reverend Miles Nash, General WILLIAM BAILEY, of Jefferson County, to Mrs. MARY ELIZA READ, daughter of Governor John Branch, of this County.

BRANCH, Rebecca B.

American BEACON and Virginia and North-Carolina GAZETTE, 28 April 1831.

Married- In Washington, D.C. on Tuesday, April 26, Captain R.W. Williams, of Tallahassee, Fla., to Miss Rebecca B. Branch, daughter of John Branch, of North Carolina.

BRANCH, Susan

Tallahassee FLORIDIAN & JOURNAL, 14 December 1849.

MARRIED. At Live Oak, on the 13th instant, by the Reverend Dr. M. Nash, ARVAH HOPKINS, Esquire, to Miss SUSAN BRANCH, daughter of Governor John Branch, all of Leon County, Florida.

STRINGER, William T.

THE LAND OF FLOWERS, 8 February 1885.

Mr. William T. Stringer died last Saturday at his home on the Branch plantation, 8 miles north-east of Tallahassee, just nine days after his marriage to Miss Hirst. Dr. A.M. Mauning officiated at both wedding and funeral.

STRINGER, Mrs. William

THE LAND OF FLOWERS, 6 April 1882.

Mrs. William Stringer, daughter of the late J.D. Branch, died last Tuesday night at her residence about 12 miles north of this city.

WHITAKER, Sarah

Tallahassee SENTINEL, 17 October 1843.

MARRIED. On Thursday, the 12th instant, in this County, by the Reverend Miles Nash, M.D., LEWIS H.BRANCH, Esquire, to Miss SARAH WHITAKER, daughter of the late General S.B. Whittaker, all of Leon County.

TURBUTT ROWLES BETTON

THE WEEKLY TALLAHASSEAN, 13 February 1903.

The gentleman named was a Marylander. When he first came here he was Commissioner of Tallahassee. About the same time he engaged in the business of a merchant, part of the time in partnership with Gideon Emory. Mr. Betton was a tall man with massive frame, but no superfluous flesh, long thick black eyebrows and hair, slightly bald, with a face showing fixity of purpose, but not mobility to currents of humor; a little stooped, eyes downcast, peculiar and long striding gait; he was the picture of the sober and safe business man. He survived the financial crisis that overtook city and country in the forties with some of the fruits of his busy life. He left a number of children, male and female. T. Lane, who died early, was a merchant; George W. a doctor of medicine, and Julian a clerk. George W. was a physician in active and successful practice for many years. He won the confidence and ardent esteem of all the members of the many families in which he did service, and died bearing their blessing and the regard of the whole community. T. R.'s daughters married: Bersheba to H. C. Massey; Ann E. to James Branch, afterwards to D. B. McGinnis Sr.; Sarah to F. Whitaker. The eldest daughter, T. R.'s or Joseph's, Maria E. married Dr. Charles Haire. OSCAR A. MYERS.

BETTON, Ann Eliza

Tallahassee FLORIDIAN 9 March 1839.

MARRIED. On the 20th ultimo at St. John's Church in this city, by Reverend Mr. Lee, Mr. JAMES BRANCH, to Miss ANN ELIZA, daughter of T. R. Betton, Esquire.

THE BRANCH FAMILY

John Branch (1784-1863) was born in Halifax, North Carolina, the third child in the wealthy and prominent family of Colonel John Branch and Mary Bradford Branch. He was educated at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, graduating in 1801. He studied law, but never actively engaged in practice, preferring the life of a wealthy planter and politician. He became a state senator in 1811, and served again in 1813-1817, 1822, and 1834, acting as speaker of the state senate from 1815 to

1817. He served as governor of North Carolina from 1817 to 1820, United States senator from 1823 to 1829, and secretary of the Navy from 1829 to 1831, when his involvement in the complications and embarrassment resulting from the marriage of John Eaton and Peggy O'Neale forced Branch to resign from the cabinet. He declined appointments to foreign missions and to the territorial governorship of Florida and severed relations with Andrew Jackson, becoming a supporter of John C. Calhoun. As a show of confidence, Branch was subsequently elected to the House of Representatives by unanimous vote, and served until 1833.

About 1833, Branch began acquiring property near Tallahassee, Florida, and was appointed governor of the Florida territory from 1843 to 1845, during which time Florida became a state. Plantations operated by Branch included Wood Lawn, Live Oak, and Whitehead Place, near Tallahassee, Florida, presumably in Leon County. Upon the death of his wife, Elizabeth Foort, Branch returned to North Carolina, where he later married Mary Eliza (Jordan) Bond, with whom he had no children. He died in Enfield 4 January 1863.

Branch and Elizabeth Foort Branch raised nine children. One son, John Richard, died before John Branch, leaving children who were named in Branch's will. A daughter, Mary Eliza, first married Leigh Read and later married William Bailey. She was not named in her father's will and probably died before he did, as did two other children, James Branch and Rebecca Bradford Branch (Mrs. Robert White Williams). The surviving children of John Branch included William Henry Branch of Florida and Georgia, who is the central figure through much of the period covered by these papers; Sarah (Sally), who married Dr. James Hunter of Halifax County, North Carolina; Martha (Mrs. Edward Bradford) of Florida; Susan (Mrs. Arvah Hopkins) of Florida; and Margaret (Mrs. Daniel S. Donelson) of Tennessee. All of the daughters had children who wrote at various times, some frequently, to William Henry Branch and his children.

PATRICK HOUSTOUN

MEMOIRS OF FLORIDA: Rerick.

Patrick Houston, for many years adjutant-general of Florida, with the rank of major-general in the State service, was born at Savannah, Georgia, September 20, 1837, son of Edward and Claudia W.(Bond) Houston. The Houstons are among the most influential and renowned families of America and from the coming of Oglethorpe, its members have been honored with the highest positions in the commonwealth. Sir Patrick Houston, a direct ancestor, was the associate and friend of Georgia's founder; John Houston, a brother of Sir Patrick, was twice colonial governor of Georgia and a member of the continental congress; Edward Houston, father of Patrick, was a native of Georgia, a planter of the old regime and president of the Pensacola & Georgia railroad company. Patrick Houston came to Florida with his parents when but two years of age; received his early education in the common schools of Leon county; attended the University of North Carolina and was graduated from this noted institution in 1857, taking a high stand in his class. He became a student of medicine of Dr. Bond, of Tallahassee, and remained with him up to the beginning of the civil war. Selecting the artillery branch of the service, he enlisted as a private in Gamble's battery, and by virtue of worthy service, rose to the captaincy of his battery and led them to victory on many a blood-stained field. Subsequent to the war, General Houston engaged in planting and sock raising and his efforts in these lines were crowned with a goodly measure of success. Popular to a marked extent and possessing the attributes of a man of brain of no uncertain quality, he was called upon to fill responsible public positions. He was a member of board of education of the West Florida seminary prior to 1880, a county commissioner of Leon county, president of the board of trustees of the Agricultural college of State, president of the board of county commissioners of Leon county, senator from Leon county and president of State senate in 1887. In 1893, he was appointed adjutant-general of the State, by Governor Mitchell; was re-appointed by Governor Bloxham, in 1897, and when the office was changed from an appointive to an elective one, he was elected in November, 1900 as his own successor, and entered upon a four years' term with the present State administration. But his service was cut short by death, May 6, 1901. General Houston was married in Leon county, December 19, 1866, to Martha E. Bradford, a granddaughter of Governor

Branch, and a native of that county. Their four children are: Edward A., James P.S., Martha B., wife of Perry Y. Wall, of Tampa, and Claudia Bond, wife of George P. Raney, Jr., of Tampa. General Houstoun, through his long association with public affairs which brought him prominently before the people and into intimate and personal acquaintance all over the State, enjoyed the esteem and respect of all classes of the people throughout the bounds of Florida.

READ, Teresa L

Tallahassee SENTINEL 8 June 1854.

Died on the morning of the 31st May last at the residence of Colonel William Bailey, of Jefferson County, TERESA L.READ, aged 15, daughter of the late General Leigh Read, and grand daughter of Governor John Branch.

HOPKINS, Arvah

Tallahassee LAND OF FLOWERS 24 March 1883

Death of Mr. A. Hopkins

Mr. Arvah Hopkins, whose health had been on the decline for more than a year, and who for the past few months had been confined to his room, passed quietly last Sunday, from the scenes of earthly care. On Monday, his remains were consigned to mother earth by a sorrowing family and a host of warm, personal friends.

Mr. Hopkins was born at Cayuga Lake, near Ithaca, New York, January 18th, 1813, was consequently in the seventy-first year of his age. He immigrated to Florida in 1839, and engaged in business in Tallahassee. On the 13 of December 1849, he led to the altar one of the noble daughters of the Flowery land, Miss Susan Branch, daughter of Florida's first Territorial Governor. Locating permanently in Tallahassee, he reared a large family, to whom he was much devoted. He was a kind husband and affectionate father, and though he led an active business life, much of his time was devoted to making home happy and pleasant for his family, and his doors were open to friends. Warm-hearted and generous, ever ready to help the needy, cheer and comfort the disconsolate and offer a kind word to the friendless, Mr. Hopkins made himself loved by all with whom he was thrown.

A FRIEND.

And here are a few Civil War records that I came across a couple of weeks ago.

Biographical Rosters of Florida's Confederate and Union Soldiers 1861-1863,
David W. Hartman,
Broadfoot Publishing, Wilmington, North Carolina, 1995

Florida 5th Infantry, Company K, Privates,
Vol. II, page 569/ Branch, Henry E. (b. 1842 Halifax Co., N.C.) enlisted 2/20/62 at Tallahassee and was discharged 11/8/62 from General Hospital #7, Richmond. He was 5' 8", dark skin, gray eyes black hair, occupation: farmer. He reenlisted 1/25/64 in Dykes Artillery at Tallahassee and was present at the last roll.

2nd Florida Battalion Company D, Privates
Vol. III, page 1200/ Branch, James K. P. (b. 1846) enlisted 11/26/63 at Crystal River. He was admitted 8/21/64 to Howard's Grove Hospital, Richmond where he dies of fever 9/6/64.

1st Florida Reserves Company K
Vol. III, page 1269/ Branch, John, 1st Lt. Enlisted 6/3/64 in Tallahassee. He was present on the last roll call and he was paroled in 5/16/65 in Madison. He was 5'-5", hazel eyes, light skin, and black hair.

1st Florida Reserves Company E, Privates

Vol. III, page 1271/ Branch, John enlisted 6/3/64. His presence was not stated on last roll. He was paroled at Thomasville 5/18/65 and was 5'-5", dark eyes, skin, hair.

I will look around and see what else I may have that may assist you in your research efforts.

Stay in touch.

Sincerely,

Bob

Robert D. Smith
2735 Deborah Drive
Tallahassee, FL 32310

Email: smith_r10@popmail.firn.edu

Telephone: (850) 575-4897

Marriage Records Search Results

Leon County Florida
Records current through 08/17/2000

No grooms matched your query.

Records 1 thru 5 of 5

[Make Another Query](#)

<i>Bride (Former Name)</i>	<i>Groom</i>	<i>Application Date</i>
BRANCH, MARY	WILLIAMS, CALVIN	11/10/1898
BRANCH, MARY C.	DEMILLY, LOUIS L.	06/05/1866
BRANCH, MARY CAROLYN	GAY, FORREST THEODORE, III	12/27/1966
BRANCH, MARY ELIZA	READ, LEIGH	05/17/1838
BRANCH, MARY JANE	VAN BRUNT, JOHN	09/08/1887

George ^{1655/6} = CORKER, Susanna

Sarah

George

Mary

Francis

b.
d. 1739 Chowan, N.C.

Anne

William

1) DONOVAN,

= Sarah =

2) LEWIS, William

Issachar

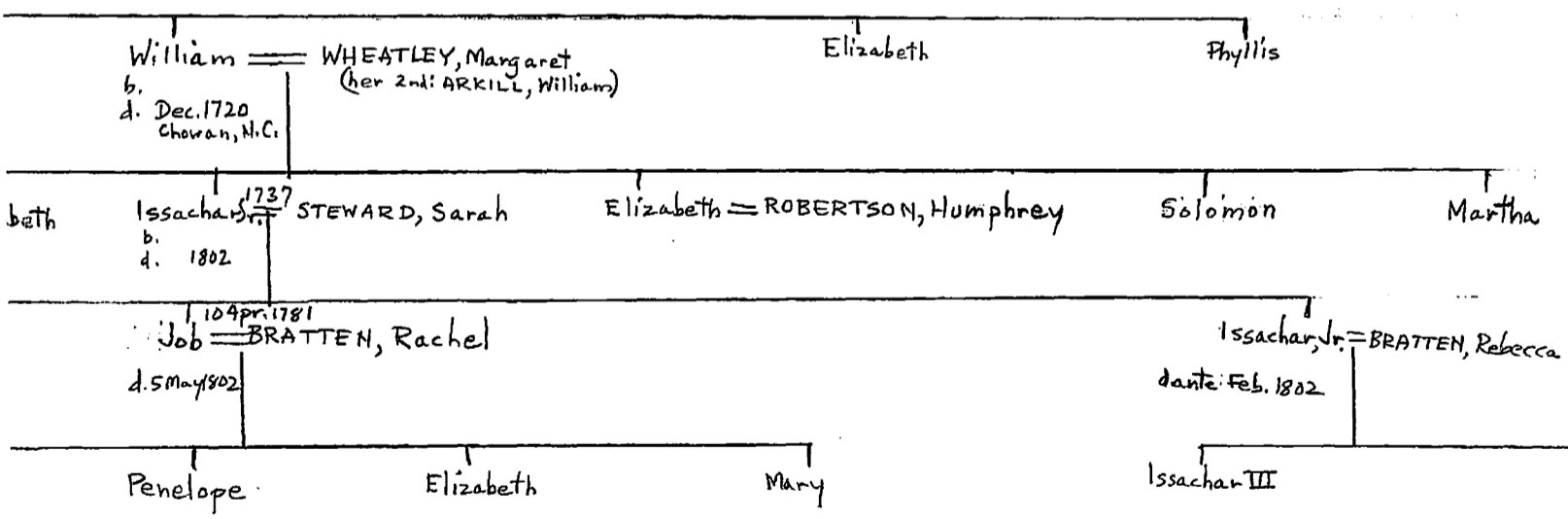
William = HOWCUTT, Eliz

Arkill

Sarah

Joseph

Job Powell



ca. 1652
George = ENGLAND, Ann
b. ante. 1635

John = _____, Catharine

Ann = HODGES, Robert, Jr.

William = _____, Ruth

Francis = ^{Hannah}
_{who mar. 2) WILLIAMSON, Joseph}

Benjamin =

George = BAILEY, Martha

Liddia

Newsom = _____, Mary

^{14 May 1767}
Edmund = DRAKE, Marg.

¹⁷⁹²
Pamela = WASHINGTON, Amos

John

William

Francis = NORWOOD, Elizabeth
ca. 1730
ca. 1765
d. 1770

Ann = TYAS, John

Elizabeth = CORD, Mary = BREWSTER,

Jane = WILLIAMS,

Bailey = _____,

Lucy

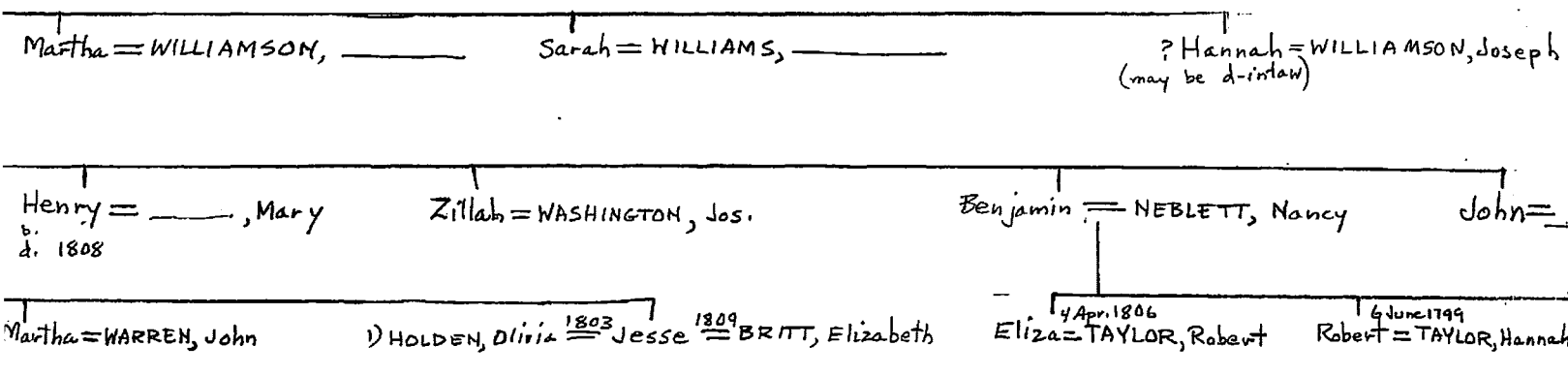
Howell = _____, Elizabeth
ca. 1765
b. ca. 1738
Southampton Co, Va
1781
d. post 1810

Goodman = NEBETH, Sally
1796

Joseph
moved to Sussex Co, Va

Sally

Drewry = SUMMERILL, Lucretia
1791
Peter



15 Sep 1810
John Nicholas = TAYLOR, Margaret
b. 1787
Southampton Co Va.

11 Aug 1821
Wallace = CHAPMAN, Mary

11 Dec 1807
Wilmoth = ALLEN, Carter

Martha = TAYLOR, Thomas Jr.
Rosanna = MURRY,
James Augustus
Julia Ann = HAIR, Geo. T.
Peggy = YOUNG, Daniel



Branch

Coats of Arms Descriptions

Branch:

The Coat of Arms of this family, as brought to Virginia by Christopher Branch, is as follows:

Arms: Argent, a lion rampant gules, armed azure oppressed with a bend sable.

Crest: Out of a ducal coronet or, a cock's head azure combed gules holding a branch vert.

Another description is as follows:

Arms: Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bendlet sable. Gules, a fess vair, in chief an unicorn passant between two mullets or.

Crest: Out of a ducal coronet or a cockatrice's head azure beaked or, combed and wattled gules.

Translations:

Argent--silver

Rampant--reared up, standing on one hind foot with one foreleg raised above the other, and seen in profile.

Azure--blue

Oppressed--debruised (crossed or partly covered, as if laid over, sometimes with dots)

Bend--diagonal band (Bendlet--narrow bend)

Sable--black

Armed--talons (claws)

Ducal coronet--Duke's crown ornamented with three strawberry leaves

Or--gold

Combed--combs

Gules--red

Vert--green

Fess--a broad bar drawn horizontally across middle of heraldic field

Passant--walking with the further forepaw raised

Chief--upper part of field

Vair--heraldic fur consisting of rows of interlocking upright and inverted shield-shaped or bell-shaped panes alternately argent and azure, i. e.

Mullets--figures of a usually five-pointed star

Wattled--fleshy skin hanging from chin or throat of cock



June 30, 1994

PARTIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BRANCH FAMILY BOOKS AND ARTICLES
IN
PERSONAL COLLECTION

_____. *Branch Family (Norman)*. Unpublished Manuscript prepared by Institute of American Genealogy.
Chicago, Illinois. [n.d.]

_____. *The Name and Family of Branch*. Unpublished Manuscript compiled by The Media Research
Bureau. Washington, D. C. [c.1940]

Allen, W. C. *History of Halifax County [North Carolina]*. Boston. 1918.

Bell, Mary Beat, Colonial Bertie Co., N.C.

Bellamy, Jeanne. "Florida's 'Other' Cabinet Member?" in *The Miami Herald*, Friday, January 20, 1967.

Boddie, John Bennett. "Branch of Halifax County, North Carolina," in *Southside Virginia Families*, Volume II,
pages 52-65. 1956.

Boddie, John Bennett. "Branch of Halifax County, North Carolina," in *Historical Southern Families*, Volume IX,
pages 262-279. 1965.

Boddie, John Bennett. " _____ " in *Southside Virginia Families*, Volume I,
page 169. 1955.

Boddie, John Bennett. "Branch of Isle of Wight and North Carolina" and "Branch of Halifax County, North
Carolina," in *Southside Virginia Families*, Volume II, pages 43-65. 1956.

Branch, Benjamin H., Jr. *The Branch, Harris, Jarvis, and Chinn Book: A Family Outline*. Ann Arbor, Michigan.
1963.

Branch, Ermine Palmer. *"Live Oak" Branches: A Genealogy*. Albany, Georgia. 1971.

Branch, Joseph M. *Elias Branch and Descendants*. Unpublished Manuscript. Albany, Georgia. 1988.

Branch, Mary Polk. *Memoirs of a Southern Woman with A Genealogical Record*. Chicago, Illinois. 1912.

Cabell, James Branch. *Branch of Abingdon*. Richmond, Virginia. 1911.

Cabell, James Branch. *Branchiana*. Richmond, Virginia. 1907.

Carter, Carribel Eck. "Arkansas Descendants of Christopher Branch and Mary Addie," in *Arkansas Family Historian*,
June 1962, pages 19-20.

Eppes, Susan Bradford. *Through Some Eventful Years*. Macon, Georgia. 1926.

Farmer, Col. Ellery. *Descendants of Thomas Farmer Who Came to Virginia in 1616*. Hendersonville, North
Carolina. 1956.

Ford, Ethel Taylor. *Thomas Taylor and Benjamin Branch of Nashville, Tennessee, and Related Families*.
Unpublished Manuscript. Amarillo, Texas. 1972.

Gardner, Nancy Elizabeth Parish. "Notes on the Humphrey Parrish Family of Goochland and Louisa Counties,
Virginia," in *The Virginia Genealogist*, Vol. 8, pages 160-169.

Gwynn, Zae Hargett. *Abstracts of the Wills and Estate Records of Granville County, North Carolina, 1746-1808*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina. 1973. Reprinted Wendell, North Carolina. 1982.

Gwynn, Zae Hargett. *Abstracts of the Wills and Estate Records of Granville County, North Carolina 1808-1833, Volume II*. Durham, North Carolina. 1976.

Gwynn, Zae Hargett. *Court Minutes of Granville County, North Carolina 1746-1820*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina. 1977.

Haywood, Marshall DeLancey. "John Branch, Secretary of the Navy in the Cabinet of President Jackson, etc." in *The North Carolina Booklet*, Vol. XV, No. 2, pages 49-103.

Hickerson, Thomas Felix. *Echoes of Happy Valley—Letters and Diaries, Family Life in the South, Civil War History*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina. 1962.

Hickerson, Thomas Felix Hickerson. *Happy Valley—History and Genealogy*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina. 1940.

Hofmann, Margaret M. *Abstracts of Deeds Northampton County, North Carolina Public Registry 1741-1759—Deed Book One and Deed Book Two*. Weldon, North Carolina 1983.

Hofmann, Margaret M. *Abstracts of Deeds Edgecombe Precinct Edgecombe County North Carolina 1732 through 1758 as found in Halifax County, North Carolina Public Registry Deed Books 1-2-3-4-5-6*. Weldon, North Carolina. 1969. Reprinted 1976.

Hofmann, Margaret M. *Abstracts: Granville Grantees Halifax County, North Carolina, Public Registry*. Weldon, North Carolina. 1972.

Hofmann, Margaret M. *Chowan Precinct, North Carolina, Genealogical Abstracts of Deed Books 1696 to 1723*. Weldon, North Carolina. 1976.

Hofmann, Margaret M. *Genealogical Abstracts of Wills, 1758-1824 Halifax County, North Carolina*. Weldon, North Carolina. 1970.

Hofmann, Margaret M. *The Granville District of North Carolina 1748-1763—Abstracts of Land Grants, Volume One and Volume Two*. Weldon, North Carolina. 1986 and 1987.

Hofmann, Margaret M. *Northampton County, North Carolina 1759-1808 Genealogical Abstracts of Wills*. Weldon, North Carolina. 1975.

Holcomb, Brent Howard. *Bute County, North Carolina, Minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions 1767-1779*. Columbia, South Carolina. 1988.

Holcomb, Brent. *Bute County, N. C. Land Grant Plats and Land Entries*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina. 1974.

Howard, G. B. *Branch-Norwood: A Genealogical Record*. Unpublished Manuscript. Nashville, Tennessee. 1971.

Johnson, W. P., editor. "N.C. Administration Bonds, 1680-1778," in *North Carolina Genealogy*, Kerr, Mary Hinton. *Warren County, North Carolina Records, Volume I, Abstracted Records of Colonial Bute County, N. C., 1764-1779, and Bute County Marriages*. Warrenton, North Carolina 1967.

✓
North Carolina Genealogy
Fall-Winter, 1971.
pages 2639 +

Kerr, Mary Hinton. *Warren County, North Carolina Records, Volume II, Abstracts of Deed Book A, 1764-1766, Deeds of Colonial Bute County, N. C.* Warrenton, North Carolina. 1967.

Grimes

Kerr, Mary Hinton and Jessie Eubank Harris. *Warren County, North Carolina Records, Volume II Supplement, Abstracts of Bute County, N. C. Deeds in Warren County, N. C. Deed Books 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, & 7, 1766-1779*. Warrenton, North Carolina. 1967.

Kerr, Mary Hinton. *Warren County, North Carolina Records, Volume III, Abstracts of Will Books 1779-1814*. Warrenton, North Carolina. 1969

Leonard, Carolyn Branch. *Index to Paulson's History of the Descendants of Peter Branch*. Unpublished Manuscript. Buffalo, Oklahoma. 1976.

✓ *Maupin*

Montgomery, Lizzie Wilson. *Sketches of Old Warrenton, North Carolina—Traditions and Reminiscences of the Town and People Who Made It*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina. 1924. Reprinted Spartanburg, South Carolina. 1984.

✓ *Neal*

Newsome, A. R., Editor. "Letters of Lawrence O'Bryan Branch, 1856-1861," in *The North Carolina Historical Review*, Volume X, Number 1, January 1933, pages 44-79.

Olds

Paulson, A. E. Branch. *History of the Descendants of Peter Branch, 1638-1914*. Ashtabula, Ohio. 1914.

Pearce, T. H. *They Fought—The Story of Franklin County Men in the Years 1861-1865*. Adams Press. 1969.

Ray, Worth S. *Old Albemarle and Its Absentee Landlords*. Baltimore. Maryland. 1968.

Sadler, W. J. "Governors of North Carolina," in *The State*, November 23, 1935, page 6.

Walne, Peter. "Branch of Abingdon: A Revision," in *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume 67, January 1959, pages 82-105.

Watson, Joseph W. *Abstracts of Early Deeds of Edgecombe County, North Carolina 1759-1772*. New Bern, North Carolina. 1966.

Watson, Joseph W. *Abstracts of Early Deeds of Edgecombe County, North Carolina 1772-1788, Volume II*. New Bern, North Carolina. 1967.

Watson, Joseph W. *Abstracts of the Early Deeds of Franklin County, North Carolina 1779-1797*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina. 1984

Watson, Joseph W. *Abstracts of the Early Deeds of Nash County, North Carolina, Books 1-6, 1778-1813*. Fort Worth, Texas. 1966.

Watson, Joseph W. *Abstracts of the Early Records of Nash County, North Carolina, 1777-1859*. Durham, North Carolina. 1963. Reprinted 1975.

Watson, Joseph W. *Estate Records in the Deed Books of Nash County, North Carolina 1781-1897*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina. 1982.

Watson, Joseph W. *Kinfolks of Franklin County, North Carolina 1793-1844*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina. 1985.

Watson, Joseph W. *Kinfolks of Nash County, North Carolina 1778-1854*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina. 1979.

Wellman, Manly Wade. *The County of Warren, North Carolina 1586-1917*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina. 1959.

Willard, George-Anne, Ed. *Franklin County Sketchbook*. Louisburg, North Carolina 1982.

Williams, Ruth Smith, and Margarette Glenn Griffin. *Abstracts of Wills Edgecombe County North Carolina 1733-1856*. Durham, North Carolina. 1956, 1979, and 1980.

Wimberly, Vera Meek. *Branch Family—Related and Unrelated Research*. Limited Edition. Conroe, Texas. 1990.

SELECTED PAGES FROM

BRANCH FAMILY

RELATED AND UNRELATED RESEARCH

compiled by

Vera Meek Wimberly

Smith County, Texas Marriages:

Marriage Records of Smith County, Texas 1846-1899, abstracted & compiled by The East Texas Genealogical Society, Tyler, Texas 1982:

- John Branch - Elizabeth Pinson 24 Feb 1859 B:80
- James B. Branch - L. C. Brigham, 16 Oct 1866, B-486
- John W. Branch - M. A. Brandon, 23 Jan 1870, F-52
- N. H. Branch - Adella I. Kay, 2 Feb 1888, J-427
- Miss S. A. Branch - J. P. McQuirter, 5 Jul 1891, K-271
- Benjamin Brandon - Ami Mariah Gwin, 5 Jan 1848, A-3
- Benjamin Brandon - Mrs. Martha Power, 14 Oct 1852, A-1-20

(These are the only two Brandons who were married early enough to be the parents of M. A. Brandon, m. John W. Branch)

North Carolina Genealogical Society Quarterly: Vol. 22, pg. 31:

Alvin Ellis Branch 1910-1954, s/o Thomas & Maggie (Rowe) Branch, m. Minnie B. Kittrell, Aug 10, 1935. She b. 2-14-1911.

Vol. 21, pgs 139-141:

Julia W. Branch m. Joel K. Thomas May 30, 1858. He b. 2-24-1821, d. Jun 15, 1887 Henderson Co. NC.

Ref: Thomas Bible Records by Hugh Buckner Johnson, Vol. 4, pg. 255.

History of Maury County, Tennessee, Smith, page 276: Holman's Roll. Co. G., 9th Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry, C.S.A.:

John Branch, boy, Silver Creek; John got Sol. Gregory's horse at Moulton, Ala, on Streight's raid; living in Texas, 1909. Reg. org. 1862

Pg. 121: John Branch "H", sin., org. boy, had been in 3rd Tenn. Inf. Capt. G. W. Jones Co. from Silver Creek, living 1908. He, Jim Gilliam and Reuben E. J. Branch scratched out of prison. Living in Texas in 1909. (Harris says captured 9 Nov. 1863.)

Maury County, Tennessee Wills & Settlements 1807-1824:

These names were among buyers, notes, of settlements:

- 1810 - Matthew Branch, Nancy Branch, Henry Branch
- 1807 - Henry Branch no date - James Branch
- 1815 - Nicholas Branch 1811 - Henry Branch
- 1816 - Nicholas Branch 1822 - T. M. Branch, John Branch
- 1809 - Henry Branch
- 1811 - Henry Branch
- 1822 - John Branch

Sevier County, Arkansas, Marriage Book 2, pge 231:

Needham B. Branch of Sevier County, Ark, aged 26 yrs, and Angeline T. Cemp, late wife of Joseph Cemp, decd, of Sevier Co. age (appears to be 36 yrs), m. 23 Dec 1860. by Joseph S. Walker, J. P.

Is this the Needham Branch, son of Needham Branch who was guardian of

Needham
Decemb

Pope C
Armanda
Mary R
Missouri
Missouri

Monroe
George

North C
Burke C
John Br
Anderso
Sherwoo
Mary Br
John Br
Olive B
Claiborn
Wallace
Stanhope
James Br
Margaret

1850 Nor
Heads of
Eliza Br
Mary Bra

1850 Nor
Bryant B
Kenan Br
Margaret
Edward K
Everet B
Jesse Br
Isaac Br

1850 Nor
Heads of
Washingt
William
Elizabeth

1850 Nort
Francis F
Joseph F
John T. B

Lemuel Branch, b. 1822 VA

1850 New Hanover North Carolina Census:

Thomas Branch, b. 1806 NC (residing with Penny family)

Kate Branch, b. 1770 NC (Residing with Walker family)

William Branch, b. 1813 NC

North Carolina 1850 Census Records (Heads of household only - see files for complete family record)

Halifax County:

George Branch, b. 1825 Halifax, NC (Residing with Harris family)

Henry N. Branch, b. 1825 Halifax NC

/ Elizabeth Branch, b. 1785 NC

Ann Branch, b. 1820 Halifax NC (residing with Runnalds family)

Albert Branch, b. 1815 Halifax NC

Partric (?Patrick) Branch, b. 1810 Halifax NC

Duplin County, North Carolina, 1850 Census:

William Branch, b. 1789 NC (See B-91) + 1860 Census

Martha Branch, b. 1779 NC

Archibald Branch, b. 1792 NC + 1860 Census

James Branch, b. 1823 NC + 1860 Census

1850 Pitt County, North Carolina Census:

Elizabeth Branch, b. 1801 NC

Duplin County, North Carolina, 1806 Tax List

Matthew Branch 71 ac. 1 white poll

William Branch, 317 a. 0 white poll, 1 black poll

Dred Branch, no land, 1 white poll

Henry Branch, no land, 1 white poll

~~James Branch, no land, 1 white poll~~

Burwell Branch, 200 ac., 1 white poll

Bryant Branch, no land, 1 white poll

Archelaus Branch 453 ac, 1 white poll, 1 black poll

Jesse Branch, 218 ac., 1 white poll

Benjamin Branch, b. Hanover Co. (now Chesterfield) VA 1732; d.

Chesterfield Co. VA 1787. Capt. Revolution. D.A.R. numbers: 283656;
393453;283683;136021;110672.

Edward Branch, b. Henrico Co. VA 1745; d. Chesterfield Co. VA 1814 pvt.,
Revolution. D.A.R.257688

Source: Carribel Eck Carter, Little Rock Arkansas, Arkansas Family Historian, Vol. 1, page 19:

Some time before Feb. 16, 1623, Christopher Branch (b. Eng. in 1600, d. Henrico Co. VA 1681) came to VA in "The London Merchant", bringing with him his wife, Mary, d/o Francis Addie of York Co. Eng. and their 9 months old son, Thomas.

Christopher was s/o Lionel Branch (1566-1605) who was s/o Wm. Branch (d. 1602) of Arlington, Berkshire, England.

In "Southside Virginia Vamilies" by Boddie (in Little Rock Library) we see how the Isbell brothers: Ben, Taylor and Branch--whose father, Capt. James Isbell and his wife, Harriet Eddings (her father was a hero at the battle of

Branch Research

T. Montgomery; 4 Ben S., Montgomery. Residence: Montgomery.
Source: History of Alabama & Dictionary of Alabama Biography by Owen, Vol. III page 205. (copy my files)

JAMES BRANCH. Mary E., youngest child of Paul J. Watkins, married James Branch. Their children:

1. James H., who married Cornelia Bail. Their children are Joseph C., Susan S., and Robert W.

(See form 46 & form 29 - James Hill Branch)

Source: Early Settlers of Alabama, Saunders, Part 1, page 239.

This James, s/o Joseph & Susan Simpson O'Bryan Branch.

WILLIAM H. BRANCH, m. Elizabeth Cannon, Lic. dated Sep 19, 1849; solemonized Sep 19, 1849 by S. Kirk, J. P.; Rec. Nov 5, 1805; page 384 Book #5 Marriage Records.

Source: Alabama Records, Gandrud, Lauderdale County, page 31.

See Form 40. There is a Wm. H. s/o Arthur R. Branch of NC

John A. Branch m. Mary A. Armistead, 23 Aug 1851 by John B. F. Smith, page 449 Book 5.

Source: Alabama Records, Gandrud, Lauderdale Co., page 48

Wayne County, North Carolina

SLC Film 508756, Clerk of Superior Court Records Docket Vol. 1 1807-1811: Page 56: Randolph Branch, deceased (25 Jan 1807- inventory taken). Names Elisha Branch & Gaehoriah Hamm, administrators.

Randal Branch, Jun. Deceased. Estate. Zachariah Hamm, administrator against Elisha Branch. Page 29

SLC File 509135: Cross Index to Land Division 1786-1938:

Julia A. Branch from James ?Dean, Jan 13, 1888 I:517

Cumberland County, North Carolina

SLC 018,726 (4701.1) Wills to 1942 A-Z Divisor:

Matthew Branch to Regga Branch, Sep 1846 C:96, file 94

Divisee	Divisor		
Jessee Branch	Tapley Johnson	Sep 1823	B:110 #1313C
John Branch	Benjamin Johnson	Mar 1834	B:231 #1313E
John Branch	Benjamin Johnson	Jun 1836	B:264 #1313F
Alsey Branch	George Branch	Mar 1863	C:448 #95
Lucian Branch	George Branch	"	"
Rebecca E. Branch	George Branch	"	"
Virginia M. Branch	Thomas W. Fort	11-18-1864	D:70 #390
Vidi R. Branch	Mary Jane Bradley McNeill		
11-14-1934	K:67 #1087		
T. T. Branch	ditto		

Franklin County, North Carolina

SLC 426,571 (56042.21) Clerk of the Superior Court Index to Wills 1785-1964

Elizabeth Branch to Gideon B. Alston, et al O:396

Branch Research

Martha A. Branch to Geo. Ann L. Lawson, et al U:325 12:27-1883
Elizabeth Branch from John Norwood, B:L68
Elizabeth Branch from Leah Norwood. Dec 1813 J:176
John Branch from Leah Norwood. ditto
Joseph Branch - from - Matthew Burnett, Dec 1843. L:158
Wm. J. Branch - from - Elizabeth Branch O:396
Washington Branch - from - Elizabeth Branch O:396
Georgeanna L. Branch - from- David M. Lewis, Sep 1867 S:458
Martha A. Branch - ditto
Washington L. Branch from Martha A. Branch, Dec 27, 1883 U:325
Rosa W. Branch - ditto
Lou Williams Branch - ditto
Carrie Branch - from - Sam Davis, Jul 30, 1920 W:95

Sampson County, North Carolina:

SLC Film 553952 Clerk of Superior Court, Index to Wills, Vol. I 1820-1926:
1856 Jessie Branch to Nancy Branch, William Branch & Louisa Royal & others.
I:494

Alpha Branch from Josiah Underwood 1854 I:465

SLC Film 4942.1 1820-1860 Wills:

JESSE BRANCH, Will 14 Oct 1852, proven 1856. Executor: William Branch, son.

Wife: Nancy Branch

Son: William Branch

Dau: Elizabeth Branch

Dau: Rhoda Branch

Son: Kenan Branch

Son: Jonas Branch

Dau: Louisa Royal

Grandson: Albert Royal

Wit: R. C. Holmes & J. C. Owen

/s/ Jesse (his mark) Branch

ALEXANDER MEEK

SLC 971706 Film, Military Records - Revolutionary Pension.

#S7218 BL Wt. 34827-160-55 b. Maryland, served from Virginia.

Notation? J. J. Meek

Lincoln County, TN, Pvt. Kings Mountain

Resided Washington County Virginia when entered service a. abt. 68 years, 19

Oct 1832 application filed. b. Cumberland County Maryland 14 Dec 1764

"not quite 15 years of age" "Under 1st Lt. Samuel Meek, my brother."

In 1843 he removed to Mississippi with his children, not named. In 1855 he was a resident of Marshall County, Mississippi.

Northampton County N C. Marriage Records

SLC 975.640 V25n, page 24:

Almon Branch to Catharine Boyce, Bond 2 Nov 1852, Bondsman: Mat Brewer; Wit:

Wm. H. Hughes. m. 11 Nov 1852

John Branch to Mary Norwood, Bond 4 Sep 1838, Wm. H. Gray

Wilson County, TN Marriages:

James H. Branch & Eleanor D. Neal by James Young, J. P.; George Neal,
bondsman. Lic. Feb 12, 1840, m. Feb 19, 1840.

Branch Research

Job Branch. Corpl. Martin's Co. 29 Nov 1776 enlisted.

90119 Burrell Branch
3088 Arthur Branch
2592 Isham Branch
5808/ 3680 Jesse Branch
1436 Job Branch
3359/472/5053 Moses Branch
3361 Thomas Branch

NICHOLAS BRANCH of Williamson County TN. Wife: Elizabeth Hurst, d/o John O. Hurst, d. 1789, m. Elizabeth Thrift. Moved from NC to TN.

Elijah Branch. S41460 Continental (VT) Addison Co. 1818, age 58 (resident of Monkton. 1830 a. 70. Gunsmith. Enl. 1777. Wife, Hannah, age 65. Invalid V3:60. / Oct. 28, 1846 Mrs. Hannah Branch of Middleburg, Addison Co. VT, wid of Elijah, late. Hannah divorced 1811. Now Hannah Beeman. 10 or 11 children. Not named. Diah Branch: "Elijah Branch d. 16 Dec 1834."

JOHN BRANCH. NC W5925, BLWt. 11,170-160-55 Colonel
Widow: Elizabeth Branch.
Signed: L. O. B. Branch, March 3, 1856 & William J. Branch May 11, 1857.
Louisburgh, NC
Pen. Roll page 133, Vol. A. Franklin County, NC: 18 Apr 1855 Elizabeth a. 85, maiden name Elizabeth Norwood (signed).
Served from Halifax County, NC. Married May 14, 1800 Franklin County NC.
John Branch d. at Elk Marsh residence, Halifax Co. NC 14 Mar 1806.
Affidavit of Marriage signed by witnesses: Elizabeth Long & Ann Thomas, swears they were m. at the residence of John Norwood, father.
14 May 1800 = John Branch & Thomas Brickell Bond, marriage of John Branch to Elizabeth Norwood.
John Thomas, f/o Elizabeth E. Long.
Elizabeth & John Branch m. by William Lancaster, a Baptist Minister.
William J. Branch "my father, John Branch. My mother, Elizabeth"
Elizabeth d. ca 1857 being 90 years old. Son: John Branch (Gov. of NC & Sec. of Navy 1829) & Step-son: Daniel Bond

Joseph Branch, BLW Private CT
Warrant #5516, Dec 5, 1791 Issued to Jonathan Groat, Jr.
Olive Branch. Virginia S*101
Buckingham County, VA. Invalid Pension. Vol. 1, pg. 45.

Samuel Branch. Conn. W-2717. BLW 26,155-160-55
b. Mar 7, 1768 Preston, New London County, CT; d. 21 Jan 1843
Widow: Ruth Chitsey (Chidsey)
1790 to Berkshire County Mass to Cayuga Co. Mass. Postmaster
m. 6 Apr 1794 Cayuga Co. NY?

Thomas Branch. Virginia R1154 BLW 50,806-160-55
Widow: Nancy (or Ann) Clements. m. 1785
Residence: Prince Edward County, VA. b. 20 Jul 1757 80 yr. 1845 Powhattan Co. VA d. Sep 22, 1850. m. 31 Dec 1789. Thomas Branch & Wm. Clements signed marriage bond.

Walter Branch Conn W4076
Former widow: Eunice Shaw Snow of Lake County, OH

Branch Research

T. A. J. Branch continued:

SLC 1003175 Account Books, W. C. Crawford General Store, Williston, TN
1879, page 27: T. A. J. Branch.

Cemetery records Ebenezer Cemetery, Fayette Co. TN:

W. S. Pearce b. 10 Jan 1837; d. 10 Jan 1880; m. 2 Dec 1862 Tennessee Branch
b. 9 May 1844 TN; d. 20 Dec 1892 TN; Children: Jack Hill Pearce, 2 Dec
1876; d. 16 Jan 1878; Washington C. Pearce, b. 2 Aug 1879; d. 31 May 1884.
All are buried Ebenzer Cemetery.

JOHN H. BRANCH

SLC 1,281,034 Family Group Sheet

John H. Branch, farmer, 1850 a. 50

Samantha Branch, 1850 a. 44

Floranda Branch, a. 28 VT 1850.

Walter Branch, a. 20 VT 1850.

Elvira Branch, a. 18 VT 1850

Harriet Branch, a. 15 VT 1850

Helen Branch, a. 12 NY 1850

Wm. Branch, a. 10 NY 1850

Harvey Branch, a. 1 NY

Reference: 1850 Census Cantos, St. Lawrence Co. NY GS 573,586

ABSTRACT OF NORTH CAROLINA WILLS, compiled from Original and Recorded Wills
in the Office of the Secretary of State by J. Bryan Grimes, Genealogical
Publishing Co. Inc. 1975:

Page 44:

BRANCH, FRANCIS (County not given)

November 14, 1739. December 4, 1739. Daughter: Sarah Donnavan. Wife:
Anne. Phillip Magnier, Phillip Magnier Jr., Samuel Magnier. William
Branch (son of Isaac Branch). Executors: James Donnavon, Anne Branch
(wife). Friends: Wm. Arkill, Wm. Luten. Witnesses: Const. Luten, Wm.
Luten, Wm. Lewis. Will proven before W. Smith, D. J.

[see F-1 or I-3]

BRANCH, WILLIAM Chowan County

November 24, 1720. January Court, 1721. Wife: Margret ("lott of land in
Edenton on Queen Anne Creek"). Sons: William (plantation near Edenton;
Issachar (plantation on the southwest side of Mattchacomak Creek), Solomon.
Daughter: Elizabeth. Executors: Margret Branch (wife), Francis Branch
(brother). Witnesses: Jno New, Anne Branch, Thomas Branch. Clerk of the
Court (name torn from will).

Page 174:

Howcott, John, Bertie Precinct

Jul 28, 1732. September 12, 1733. Sons: Edward (land called by the
name of Stanceils); John (dwelling plantation); Richard, Nathaniel;
Daughters: Elizabeth BRANCH, Mary Howcott. Wife: Mary. Executors:
Edward Howcott (brother) and Edward Howcott (son). Witnesses: John
Fryard, Edward Howcott, Elizabeth Branch. Will proven before Geo.
Burrington.

Branch Research

SLC - Film 1008,724. Polk Co. Arkansas Deeds, Book I, page 53.
Grantor, Thomas B. Phelps & Louisa E. Phelps his wife, citizens of Polk Co.
AR consideration \$400.00 paid by E. K. Branch of Louisiana, Avoyelle Parish,
land in Polk Co. N-1/2 of SW 1/4 and SW1/4 NW1/4 Sec. 24 & SE1/4 NE1/4 of
Sec. 23 Twp 2 S of Range 30 W. containing 160 acres.
1 Jan 1889. Document dated 29 Nov 1888. /s/ Thomas B. & Louisa E. Phelps.

SLC - Film 1009,385. Polk County Arkansas Marriages. D:95:
Charles Branch a. 30 of Dicky, Lawrence Co. ND to Nannie P. Hamiter,
a. 30 of Polk Co. AR. m. 25 Nov 1897. Signed Charles Branch & J. W.
?Hamilton.

Copy of Will of Joseph Branch, Oct Session 1827. Williamson County, TN, page
253-254 (abstracted)

Joseph Branch "late of the County of Halifax North Carolina, now of
Williamson, TN"
dau, Susan

"I desire that all my children be carried back to North Carolina and placed
under the care of my Brother John Branch. It is my desire that my Sister
Patience Southhall take charge of my son James."

Appoints brother John Branch & friend Doctor Laurence O'Bryan & Henry
R. Hill of TN guardians and executors.

17 May 1827.

Signed: Joseph Branch

Wit: T. H. Blair, Daniel German, Wm. G. Dickinson

Bond \$122,000. Garner McCommico, John Nichols, William M. McAlister, William
R McClellan and James C. Hill, Securities. Oct. Session 1827.

There is an extensive inventory and accounts connected to this estate
settlement. [copy my files]

Journal of North Carolina Genealogy, Vol. 10. Duplin County 1806 Tax List.
p. 1258:

Dred Branch	no land, 1 poll
Matthew Branch	71 acres, 1 poll
Wm. Branch	317 acres, no white poll, 1 black poll & Retail 48/
Henry Branch	no land, 1 poll
James Branch	no land, 1 poll
Burwell Branch	200 a., 1 poll & Retail 48/

1790 North Carolina Census: Halifax District, Northampton County:

Burwell Branch	1 m 16 upwards
	1 f 16 upwards
	6 slaves.

Branch Research

JOHN BRANCH, b. 1750 NC; d. Mar 14, 1806 Halifax Co. NC; m. Rebecca Bradford 1770; she b. Dec 25, 1752.

Service: Sheriff, Lt. Colonel of Halifax Regiment, NC. Member of House of Commons and Justice Court of Common Pleas.

Children:

1. James Branch, b. 1772
 2. Matha Branch, b. 1775, m. Ely Benton Whitaker
 3. John Branch, b. 1782, m. (1) Eliza Frost (or Foort), (2) Mary Eliza (Jordan) Bond.
 4. Joseph Branch, b. 1786, m. Susan Simpson O'Bryan.
 5. Patience Branch, b. 1793, m. Daniel Southell.
 6. William Joseph Branch, m. Rosa Williams Harriss.
 7. Washington Lenoir Branch, m. Martha Ann Lewis.
 8. Elizabeth Ann Branch, m. (1) Gideon Alston (2) Rev. William Burge.
- DAR #430219, 217045, 253633, 567042, 567403, 504995.

WILLIAM SCOTT BRANCH, b. ca 1763 Chesterfield Co. VA; d. after 1833 Green County, GA; m. Dicy Jane Calicut Oct 28, 1791 Amelia Co. VA; she b. 1766, d. 1846.

Service: Private, Virginia

Children:

1. James Branch, b. Oct 20, 1794, m. Leah Wilkins Colbourne
 2. Marcellus Branch
 3. Armistead Branch
 4. John Branch, b. 1806, m. Sarah Broughton
- DAR #435596, 433689

DAR #512375. Papers of Mrs. Elbridge Burfoot Stokes, wid/o Reginald Carlisle Stokes, Richmond, VA. Approved. 1965.

Descendant of: CAPTAIN BENJAMIN BRANCH

Service: Benjamin Branch, of "Willow Hill," Chesterfield Co. VA was a member of the Committee of Public Safety in 1774; Justice of the Peace for Chesterfield Co. Served during Revolution as Captain in Chesterfield Militia; afterwards served as Sheriff of the Co.

Ref: John H. Gwathmey, Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution, 1775-1783;

G. M. Brumbaugh, Revolutionary War Records

L. A. Burgess, Virginia Soldiers of 1776

Gen. 6. Capt. Benjamin Branch, b. 1732 Henrico Co. VA; d. Chesterfield Co. VA Apr 1786 and his 1st wife Ann Bass b. 1740 at Chesterfield Co. d. bef. 1777 Chesterfield Co. VA; m. ca 1755.

Gen 5. Thomas Branch [son of Benjamin], b. 4/4/1767 "Willow Hill" Chesterfield Co. VA; d. Chesterfield Co. VA on 9/10/1818 and his wife Mary Patteson, b. 9/28/1770 at Chesterfield Co. VA; d. at Chesterfield Co. VA on 8/20/1825; m. 1787.

Gen. 4. Dr. John R. Walke, b. 1790 Chesterfield Co. VA, died there [no date] & wife Martha Branch [d/o Thomas], b. 3/5/1797 at "Willow Hill" Chesterfield Co. VA; d. there by 4/19/1841; m. 8/12/1811.

Gen. 3. Thomas Matthew Burfoot

Gen. 2. Thomas Matthew Burfoot

Branch Research

JAMES BRANCH, b. ca 1823 Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, s/o Joseph Branch & Susan O'Bryan; m. Mary Watkins, b. ca 1825 Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. Children all shown to be born in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada:

1. James Branch, b. ca 1844
2. Joseph Branch, b. ca 1846
3. Susan Branch, b. ca 1848
4. Robert Branch, b. ca 1850

ROBERT WILLIAMS, b. ca 1815 Florida; m. Susan Branch, b. ca 1819 Halifax, Halifax Co. NC, d/o Joseph Branch & Susan O'Bryan. 1 child:

1. Robert Williams, b. ca 1840 Halifax, Halifax Co. NC

SLC - Family Group Sheet. Family Rep: Abraham C. Cooley, Washington DC; dated 1963. Related as 2 cou 3 r.

JOHN BRANCH, b. ca 1750 of Halifax Co. NC; d. 14 Mar 1806 Halifax Co. NC, s/o John Branch. (2) Rebecca Bradford. (3) Elizabeth Norwood, b. 17 Mar 1770 Franklin Co. NC., d/o John Norwood & Leah Crawley Lenoir. Children of John & (3) all b. of Halifax Co. NC:

1. William Joseph Branch, b. ca 1792; m. Rosa William Harris.
2. Washington Lenoir Branch, b. ca 1794 m. Martha Ann Lewis.
3. Elizabeth Ann Branch, b. ca 1796 m. (1) Gideon Alston

Source: Va.112 Southside VA Families, Vol. 2:54

SLC - The Eastern North Carolina Hardy - Hardee Family in the South and Southwest by David L. Hardee. Page 270:

The Elizabeth Hardee - General John Simpson Family

John Simpson, III, son of John Simpson and Mary Randall Simpson, was b. in Boston, Mass. Mar 8, 1792, d. Mar 1, 1788, m. Beaufort Co. NC: Elizabeth Hardee, b. 1738; d. Mar 5, 1895; d/o John Hardee and Susannah Tyson Hardee. They were m. by Edw. Water. The nine (9) children of this marriage were all baptized in childhood by Rev. Alex Stuart, Miller James McCarthy, James Reed Holt, and N. Blount. Children:

1. Mary Randall Simpson, b. Feb 14, 1750; d.i.c. Aug 9, 1760
2. Susannah Simpson, b. Sep 21, 1760, d. Oct 20, 1781.
3. Elizabeth Simpson, b. Sep 1, 1763; d. Nov 14, 1796; m. Lawrence O'Bryan
4. Samuel Simpson, b. Apr 13, 1765, m. (1) Penelope McIllusine, (2) Sallie Bright, (3) Mrs. Fannie Gray, (4) Mrs. Eleanor Allen.
5. Alice Simpson, b. Aug 20, 1766; d.i.c. Jul 9, 1770.
6. John Hardee Simpson, b. Apr 20, 1768, d.i.c., Jan 31, 1804.
7. Ann Simpson, b. Jun 26, 1769, d. Dec 4, 1823.
8. Joseph Simpson, b. May 1, 1773, d. Mar 22, 1790.
9. Sarah Simpson, b. Nov 26, 1778, m. Dr. Bricknell

Elizabeth Simpson - Lawrence O'Bryan Family

Elizabeth Simpson, b. Sep 1, 1763, d. Nov 14, 1796, m. Lawrence O'Bryan of Tarboro NC, who was "from the North." Their three children:

1. Betsey O'Bryan, d.i.c.
2. Lawrence O'Bryan
3. Susan O'Bryan m. JOSEPH BRANCH

Branch Research

MCL - R975-649 Northampton Co. NC 1759 1803 Gen. Absts. of Wills by Margaret M. Hofmann [The Roanoke News Co., pub.]

p. 63, Will book One 1759-1792, Will 289, page 406.

JOHN BRANCH 15 Nov 1790 Dec. Ct. 1790 to my wife Mary Branch 2 negroes for her life and no longer, also 1 horse and 2 beds and furniture...rest of my negroes shall be divided between my children: Polly, Bowen, Thomas, Norman and Rebecca Branch when they come of age or marry...unto my beloved daughter Elizabeth Branch negroes and 10 pounds VA money....unto my beloved son Burwell Branch 4 negroes, cattle, cows etc. ...

to sons Bowen, Thomas and Norman land on the west side of Little swamp.

Extrs: Benjamin Branch, Francis Branch & Burwell Branch.

Wit: John Webb, Hardy Pace.

Codicil: (undated) should sd. Burwell die without lawful issue his property to return to Elizabeth Branch.

Wits: John Webb, Hardy Pace, Solomon Hays +his mark.

+ + + +

Page 107:

Will Book Two, 1792 - 1803, Will 466, page 191:

FRANCIS BRANCH 13 Dec 1799 Mar Court 1800 to my wife Mary Branch 1/2 of all my lands, negroes, bed and furniture, Cattle, Hoggs, etc. to my son James Branch, 1 filly 1 negro, all the Land and plantation whereon I now live and all my land in this county....to my dau Christian 50 pounds VA money....to all my children hereafter named Mary, Washington, James, Rebecca, Salley, and Christian all the remainder part of my property divided equally among them....none of my negroes to be moved off the plantation but as the Children moves and settle to themselves.

Extrs: My loving wife Mary and Benjamin Branch and Isaac Parker

Wits; Willis Bridgers, Catharine Bridgers x her mark.

Page 116:

Will Book Two 1792-1808. Will 511, page 242:

BENJAMIN BRANCH, 17 Mar 1803 Jun Ct. 1803. To my beloved wife, Mary Branch negroes, 1 riding chair and harness, the horse Bonaparte etc. and lend her household and kitchen furniture for her life and then to my nephew Thomas Branch...lend my wife also the land and plantation whereon I formerly lived and, at her death, to sd. Thomas...to nephew James Branch the debt of 140 dollars due me from his mother (name not given) for a horse sold to her for him...to my nieces Rebecca Branch, Polley Vaughan, 10 pounds each...niece Patty B. Bynum, 200 dollars...my Extrs to sell 1 negro and 2 Bay horses and what bacon there is to spare and money arising to be used to pay my debts...to nephew Thomas all the residue of my estate real and personal on condition that he makes a conveyance to Norman (?) Branch for the lands devised to him by the will of his father John Branch whenever he arrives to age 21...lend my wife 1 charriot and harness for her life, then to sd Thomas.

Extrs: my beloved son Arthur Davis [It says "Arthur Davis"]

Wits: John Wade, Elizabeth Deloach

Page 115:

Will Book Two, 1792 - 1808. Will 506, page 237

MARY BRANCH, 12 Oct 1802 Mar Ct. 1803. to my daughter Mary W. Jordan 1 negro and my bay mare...to my son James Branch, all my right and title to the land whereon I now live, the bay horse I purchased for him, 50 head of

Branch Research

All of his "jail" papers are included.

+ + +

Pension W5925. NC. Elizabeth Branch, widow of Colonel John Branch from Halifax County NC.

B/L Wt. 11,170-160-55.

Certificate of Pension sent to:

Wm. J. Branch, Louisburgh, NC A:133 dated 23 Nov 1853.

L. O'B. Branch, Mar 3, 1856

Wm. J. Branch, May 11, 1857

Witnesses: Elizabeth Long and Ann Thomas to marriage.

Marriage Bond: John Branch & Thomas Bricknell testify they were married at residence of John Norwood, father.

William J. Branch names Elizabeth "my mother."

Elizabeth died ca 1857 about 90 years.

John Branch - NC to FL.

1902 - Charles A. Cook refers to John Branch, Colonel, as "my great-grandfather."

1894 - Step-son of John Branch - Daniel Bond.

+ + +

Pension #5516 - Joseph Branch, Pvt. CT. No information.

+ + +

Pension #S8101 VA - Olive Branch, Buckingham County.

+ + +

Pension #W2717. Samuel Branch b. Preston, New London Co. CT Mar 7, 1768 and while living there, enlisted May 3, 1782 and served one year as a matross, in Capt. William Latham's CT Artillery Co. stationed at Fort Griswold under Col. Samuel McClellan. He died 21 Jan 1843. Pension executed Sept. 19, 1832 while living at Genoa, Cayuga Co. NY where he died.

Wife: Ruth (Chitsey).

They were married at Aurora, Cayuga Co. NY 6 Apr 1794. Wit: Sam C. Branch & Sally Foot. Ruth sister of Augustus & Samuel Chitsey. She was allowed pension on her application executed May 17, 1851, while living at Genoa NY aged 81 years.

+ + +

Pension #R1154 VA. Thomas Branch, b. 20 Jul 1757. Wife: Nancy or Ann Branch Clements. Prince Edward County.

+ + +

CT - OH. Walter Branch. This has a letter with very good genealogical information.

Snow, Eunice Shaw (former widow).

Names Children:

Samuel Branch, b. Apr 22, 1786, d. Sep 15, 1787

Eunice Branch, b. Jun 22, 1788.

Weltha Branch, b. Feb 19, 1790.

Walter Branch, b. 1792